Gw

I Wm H Pender Clerk commence in this book on the 17th day of February A.D. 1892, at 25 minutes to five o'clock P.m

Frederick Douglass, Proprietor

Feby. 17th A.D. 1892

Mrs Rosetta Williams No. 163312
P.O. Cosscoe Co of Ark & State or Ark

I Gaston Becton got 50¢ from F. Douglass of wich Ld
I Promis to Pay on or before the 20 day of May. 1892.
Witness
W H Pender

Gaston his Becton
mark

1892
Chana Blount Paid $35 this 7 day of May

Mike Johnson Po Vanburen N.C. P. 75
Entr claim for 5½ month Labor.

Lemuel Hill. Fields, Lenoir Co. N.C.

James Gatlin Tarlanding our slow Co N.C. May 13/92

Anders Israel P 66
Armery John P 77
Anders Israel P 220
Acock alias Acott Clarisa P 236.

Blount Channey. P. 6 and 158 and 240
Becton Gaston P 72
Brown John P 87
Barritt Richard P 101
Boswell Mary C. P 111
Bell Alice. 117
Bishop. Peter P. 144
Brickhouse Andrew. P. 149
Batts Caroline. P. 183.
Becton Moses. P 168
Burney Fanna P. 177
Batts Caroline P 181
Bell James M. P. 189
Boswell Mary C. P. 190
Brown John P 210
Batts Caroline P 218.
Brooks Ann P 227
Boon Mary P 253.

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W Y Z

Calhoon John W. P 121
Clark Charity P. 110
Carr. Emiley P. 8 and 17 and 70 and 97
Carnegia Alexander P ~~18~~ 13 & 51
Chatman Major P. 20
Cooper Henderson P 66
Cloth Richard P 58
Davis John A P. 62
Daughty Mary P. 74
Dinpsey Elizabeth P. 99
Dennis Abraham P 217
Dunbar Robert P 233.

Carter Isaac. P 243.
Carter Hayward P 234
Calhoon. Abel. Pa. 160 and 183 and 212.
Cannel Leona. P 194
Canada Mose P 203.

C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W Y Z

E Everitt Catherine P. 162

Foy Julia Ann. P 11
Foy Lotte Richard. P 58
Franklin John P 92
Foy Sampson. P 246

Gaudner Laura P 257
Gibbs Clara P 215 both acts & Bounty.
Ellen Grise P 241
Grise Ellen P. 191 and 193.
Grimes Decy P 145
Gorham Albert P 61 & 64
Graham James P. 59
Godett Peter P. 62
Godett Peter P. 10.
Harris Mary P 22
Hicks Edward P. 23.
Hawkins Anthony P 44
Humphery David P 52
Haward Martin Sixtus P. 78 and 79
Hooker Charles N. P 112
Herring Lewis P. 161
Harris Tamer P. 213.
Gibbs Clara P 215 both acts & Bounty
Grise Ellen P 241
Hubert Susan P 249
Harris Andrew P 258

G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W Y Z

Jones Richard Page 49

Johnson Mike 0217

I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W Y Z

Kennedy Maggie P. 254
Kelley William P. 46
Kelch Samuel P. 11

Lasingbower Simon P 106. 106
Laster Charles P. 125
Laster Charles P 206.

K L M N O P Q R S T U V W Y Z

Alonzo H Moore P. 2
Moyo John. clerk No 231805 Dated Feb 27 1892 sent to Halifax 1 Feb. 29. 1892 Payable 1 Ny. Bank

Moore Patience P. 104
Moore Patience P 66
Eliza J Moore alias Diamond 33.
Moore Stephen 108.
Mitchell Anon P 119
McKay Henretta Margaret P 129
McMillan Aberdeen P 153
McKay Henretta P. 160 165
McLeod Lettice P. 174
Moore Patience P 224 application for discharge
Mary J Moore P. 260

M N O P Q R S T U V W Y Z

Odem Gatsey P. 7
Odem Gatsey P. 24 and P126 and 130

Oats Matilda P 67

O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
Y
Z

Reed Wilson N.C 172
Robertson John. P. 1
Roane Wright P. 16
Roddick Solomon P. 31
Reynold Mary Ann. P 82
Roscoe Mary J. P 85 2nd 252.
Robert Harry P P 180

Stevens Albert. P 186
Stanley Wright. P 154
Staton Randell. P 148 and 185
Swindell Martha & Silva Batson P 144
Shines Owen P 90
Smith William P 88
Swain Leah. P 5 and 96.
Stellington Ann Maria P 127 & 128
Spencer. Lucy. P 34
Spencer Lucy P 195
Smith Cannon. P 199
Scott Jackson. P 205
Shine Owen. P 221.

S
T
U
V
W
Y
Z

Vernile Nelson P 208

U
V
W
Y
Z

Willoughby Mary P16.
White Dinah P. 84 & 85 & 94.

Washington Hannah P229
William Tabbert P. 120. and 147
Whitehead Archie P 167 and 254
William Jasper P 171

W
Y
Z

John Robertson Pvt. Co H 4 & 8th Regt
Application for pension

State of North Carolina County of Craven on this 16th day of July A.D. 1892 Personally appeared before me a Notary Public for & within the County & State aforesaid John Robertson age 61 year. who being duly sworn according to Law, declares that he is the identical John Robertson who was enrolled a Private on the 26 day of April 1865 in Co H 40 Regt U.S.C.T. Infy. Commanded by Capt Wm H Barrett. and was honorable discharge at Chattanooga Tenn. on the 25 day of April 1866 that his personally description as follows age 24 years height 5 feet 6 inches complexion dark hair dark Eyes dark that while a member of the aforesaid organization in the Servis & Line of duty at Bridgeport Ala. on or about March 1864 he was down with the sore throat of which was sent to the Hospital & treated for the same while in Line of duty by hard marching & Exposure in cold he contracted Pains in my left hip & side & leg of which of which Resulted in the Rheumatism, in the winter of 1865 & 1866 he had Pains in the head & it has Resulted in weakness of the head & dimness of Eye sight Partial Blind in left Eye & has lost his teeth, that he was treated in the Hospital at Bridgeport Alabama Feby 1864 that he has not been Employed in the military Servis Since April 25 1866 & that time leaving the Servis he has Resided in the County of Pitt & near Newbern N.C. in Craven & that his Occupation has been that of a Farmer that Prior to his entry in to the U.S. Army he was a man of good sound health being when enrolled a Private in Co H 40th Regt U.S.C.T. that he is now about two thirds disable from obtaining his subsistence by manual Labor by Reason the aforesaid disease and injuries that he has duly appointed with full power and Substitution & Revocation Frederick Douglass his true and Lawfully Attorney & Prosecute his claim that he has not Rec'd or Applied for a pension

John Robertson Co H 48 Regt
U.S.C.T.

that his Resedent is Clumfoot Creek
Craven Co N.C. & P.O. is c/o F. Douglass
of Newberne N.C.
Witness John his + mark Robertson
Ew. Carpenter
A. J. Marshell
Also Personally appeared Solomon Fisher a
Resident of Clumfoot Creek and Sip
McCabe Resedent of Mitchell Creek
person whom I certify to be Respectfully
and entitle to credit who being by
me duly sworn say they was present
and saw John Robertson the claimant
make his mark to the forgoing declaration
that they have Every Reason to believe from
the appearance of said claimant and their
acquaintance with him that he is the identical
person he represent him self to be and
that they have no Interest in the prosecution of
this claim Solomon Fisher
Ew Carpenter Sip his + mark McCabe
A. J. Marshell
Both Acts & Power of Attorney fill in
Both Old & New Act
Articles of Agreements Not sent

State of North Carolina County of Craven
In matter of Original Accrued pension
Ctf No 286,369 of Gatsey A Moore widow
of W. H. Moore Late a Private of Co D 14
Regt U.S.C.H. Arty On this 16 day of Feby
A.D. 1892 Personally appeared before
me a Notary Public for and within
the County & State afore said Alonzo H.
Moore Co 18 years Resident of Craven Co

Alonzo H. Moore

N.C. Well known to be reptitble and entitle to credit who being duly sworn according to Law declares as follows I make this declaration according to Act of Congress granting accrued pension to minor & depending children that I am the dependent child of W. H. Moore decd Late of Co D 14 Regt U.S.C.H. Arty. and Gatsey A. Moore decd, that she Prior to death was a pensioner of the U.S. duly Enrolled at the Knoxville Tenn. Agents office at the rates of $12 per month by Ctf No 286369 of Gatsey A Moore widow of W. H. Moore Late Co D 14 Regt U.S.C.H. Arty. & that my Mother Gatsey A Moore said pensioner of the U.S. died the 11 day of Jan. A.D. 1892 and left said accrued pending of which Voucher would have been Executed July 4th 1892 but she died Jan. 11. 1892 & I am the youngest child Surviving at her death to wit Alonza H. Moore born July 30 A.D. 1873 of the Decd Gatsey A Moore & soldier decd W. H. Moore Late of Co D 14 Regt U.S.C.H. Arty and I make this Declaration to Recover the accrued pension due my Mother Gatsey A Moore I was with her when she died & attended to her & waited on her in her sickness all the children to wit Decy Little & W. W. Moore & Flausane Dixon are now grown & married I am the youngest child now Surviving who was with Mother when she died that according to Sec. 4718 R.S. I hold, I am entitle to the accrued pension & that I hereby authorize and appoint Frederick Douglass of Newbern N.C. to Prosecute said claim & to Recieve & Receipt for all draft or money that may be issued in my favor & be sent in his to my post office address is Newbern N.C.

Alonza H. Moore

Ew Carpenter
Geo W Dixson

over

Alonzo H Moore

Also personally appeared Mrs Bettie Record age 45 years and Mrs Nancy A Bell age 48 years Resedents of Newbern N.C. Well known to be reptitble and Entitle to credit who being duly sworn according to Law declares as follows that thy was present and saw Alonza H Moor the claimant Sign his Nam to the foregoing declaration & that affiants further state that thay was well acquainted with his mother & Farther befor thy was married & that thy had four children of which Alonza H Moore is the youngest and stayed with said decd up untill she died and that affiant Nancy A Bell state, that the claimant was Born on or about July, 30th A.D. 1873 & that she visit the Mother of said claimant and Rendered such Necessary assistance as Required on such Occassion & that thy have no interest in the claim & their Post office address is Newbern N.C. and affants further states that Gatsey A Moore Died Jan. 11 A.D. 1892 & left the claimant & he stayed with her up untill she Died

Witness
E W Carpenter
George W Dixon

Bettie X Record
Nancy A X Bell
Sworn & subscribed to before me this 16 day of Feby 1892
E W Carpenter
N.P.

Also Personally appeared appeared Olie Moore age 55 years Resident of Blounts Creek Beaufort Co N.C. Well known to be reptitble and entitle to credit who being duly sworn according to Law declar

Alonzo H. Moore

as follows I was Born & rais on Blounts Creek Beaufort Co N.C. & I become acquainted with W.H. Moore & Gatsy. dec'd when I was a Samed Boy Girl before they was married or grown & they married and lime and recognized Each other as man & wife & By that Marriage and cohabitation the following Nam children was Born to wit Decy Little W.W. Moore & Flaman Moore or Dixon and Alonza H. Moore and that W.H. Moore the Father of said children died On or about the 11 of March A.D. 1890 & the Widow Gatsy A. Moore & the children of which the children are all grown & married Except one to wit Alonza H. Moore the youngest child he was Born on or about July 30th 1878 I visit her at the Birth of this child Alonza H. Moore & he stayed with his mother up untill he Died he Died Jan. 11. A.D. 1892 I visit her in her last sickness & this claimant waited and attended to her & cut wood & made fire I am no Relation & I have no interest in said claim my Post office address is Blounts Creek Beaufort Co N.C.

Witness Olie + Moore

Ew Carpenter

George W. Dixson

All sent off this 19 of Feby 1892 Ctf No 286369 of Gatsy A. Moore & Voucher No 286369 sent the same time Feby. 19. 1892

Channey Blount widows
Application under Both Acts
#542018

No. 542018

State of Nor. Carolina County of Craven
On this 17 day of Feby A.D. 1892 personally appeared before me a Notary public for & within the County and State aforesaid Channey Blount aged 58 years who, being duly sworn according to law, makes the following declaration in order to obtain the pension provided by Act of Congress granting pension to widows that she is the widow of Abram Blount who Enrolled under the Name of Abram Blount at Plymouth N.C. on the 10th day of December 1863 in Co. C 37 Regt U.S.C.T. in the war of 1861 who contracted the Rheumatism & Dropsy by Exposure: of which he died of hard trouble Resulted from Rheumatism he died the 28 day of Oct A.D. 1882 who bore at the time of his death the Rank of Ex private of Co C 37 Regt U.S.C.T. that she was married under the Name of Channey Durden to said Abram Blount or Alfred Blount, on the 1 day of March A.D. 1876 by Rev. John Jacob Durden at Geo Green Plantation thus being no legal barrier to such marriage that she had been married before, had no children that she has not aided or abetted in the Rebellion of the U.S. A prior Application has been file that she hereby appoint with full power & substitution & Revocation F. Douglass of Newbern N.C. her true & lawfull attorney to Prosecute said claim for pensions Ex Resident is near Newbern N.C. & Po is in c/o F. Douglass of Newbern N.C.

Channey her + mark Blount
also appeared
C. A. Bains & Hannah Harris

Ew Carpenter
Jas H. Harrison
as Identifiers

Claim and Strip of paper with name & Company Regiment
Article of Agreements not sent
Power of Attorney sent
Both old and New act
Page 158 290

Gatsey Oden widow of Ezekiel Odem
No 388463

State of North Carolina County of Craven on the matter of original claim No 388463 of Gatsey Odem widow of Ezekiel Odem Late a Private of Co C 135 Regt U.S.C.T on this 16 day of Feby A.D. 1892 personally appeared before me a N Public for and within the county & state aforesaid Mr Thomas Johnson age 53 years Resident of Stonewall pamphlico Co N.C. Well known to be reptitte and entitle to credit who being duly sworn according to Law declares as follows I enlisted a Private in Co C 135 Regt U.S.C.T on or about the 1st of March 1865 and I was honable discharge at Lewisville Ky on or about November 1865, and I became acquainted with Ezekiel Odem a private of my Company and Regiment on or about 1859 near Clinton Sampson Co N.C. We both left our homes together and came to Goldsboro N.C. & enlisted Privates in Co C 135 Regt U.S.C.T. he was a well and a hartly man from all appearance. I never heard him complain of any thing. At Lewisville Ky. on on about the Summer 1865 Ezekil Odem was taken with Pains in feet & legs & Breast, as he told me he complain of his hart aching him & he would rub his feet & legs at nights & complain that they hurt him he had to be Excuse from duty at times and he appeared to grow worse and worse with the Rheumatism & hart trouble he said he had pains in left side & appeared to have a severe cough we was greatly Expose to all kinds of weather when he came out he was sick & stayed with him about a month after we was Discharge & he was complaining all the time I saw him three or four times after we parted at Fason Depot N.C. I have not seen him since the year of 1868 the best of my Recollection he was sick then not able to do work I have made an affidavit in this case before & white & said then I say now

Thomas x Johnson
Wm Hobbs

Sent off this 19 day of Feby A.D. 1892

8

Emily Carr.

State of Nor. Carolina County of Lenoir in the matter of Reddick Carr and Emily Williams marriage on this 10 day of Feby A.D. 1892 personally appeared before me a J.P. in & for the afore said County duly authoized to administer oath in the County of Lenoir & state of North Carolina James Williams age 50 years Resident of Lagrange N.C. who Post Office address is Lagrange N.C. and Nancy McDonalds age 40 years Resident & Po is Lagrang N.C. Well known to be reptitle and Entitle to credit who being duly sworn according to Law declares as follows in Relation to the aforesaid case Reddick Carr and Emily Williams Now Emily Davis were joined in marriage at Geo. Williams Farmer owner of Emily Williams on the 5 day of Feby 1869 they was married by Robert Kernegay a Colored preacher according to the Custom in Slavery times without License they was married by consent of owners I know the fact because I was there & saw them married & belong to the same man that Emily Williams belong to & Lived on the same plantation above is the testimony of James Williams

Reddick Carr & Emily Williams Now Emily Davis was joined in marriage as above stated says Nancy McDonalds we futher declare that we have no interest & are not concern in its Prosecution

Witness James + Williams
J. D. Johnson Nancy + McDonalds
J E Cowan

Also Nancy McDonalds Did & do state

Emily Carr alias Davis
P Soldier Reddick Carr dec'd

that Reddick Carr Died on the 10th day of September 1865 at Newbern N.C. from the effect of wound in the Right Eye Wound was Received in the Late War between the states there was no Doctor attending him & assisted his Wife Emily Carr in Waiting on him during the whole time of his Illness and was there when he Died

I have no interest in the claim & are not concern in its prosecution

Witness Nancy x McDonald
J.D. Johnson
J. E. Crowson

Also Personally appeared Sallie Bryant age about 65 Resident of Lagrange Lenore Co N.C. deduces as follows, Ann Carr now Waters the Daughter of Reddick Carr & Emily Carr. Naw Davis was Born the 10th of August A.D. 1861 at George William Farm owner of Emily Carr. I was Midwife in attendance as the time she was Born & know when the War close the child was about 4 years old & I Remember she was Born in month of Aug 1861 & I Remember dates from the close of the war I belong to same that Emily belong to & I Lime on the same plantation

I have no interest in said claim & are not concerner in its Prosecution

J.D. Johnson Sallie x Bryant
J E Crowson

Copied this 20 day of Feby 1872

Peter Godett Co G 35 Regt U.S.C.T
Application under act of June 27/90

State of North Carolina County of Craven on this 20th day of Feby A.D. 1892 personally appeared before me a Notary Public for & within the county & state of N.C. Peter Godett age 65 years Resident of Newbern N.C. Well known to be reptible and entitled to credit who being duly sworn according to Law declares that he is the Identical Peter Godett who was Enrolled on the 22 day of May 1863 in Co G 36 Regt U.S.C.T in the War of the War of the Rebellion & Served at least ninety days and was Honorable discharged Bregalartige Texas Feby 1866 that he is Total unable to Earn a a support by Manual Labor by Reason of Gun shot wound of Left foot joint below the ankle also gun shot wound of left side of head which cause total deafness & crack the Skull at Deep Bottom Va. also contracted the diarrhoea & Pile & Rheumatism & suffers with pain in sid and head & he has fit & is helpless upon hands of Charity.
That said disabilities are not due to his Vicious habits & are to the Best of his knowledge permanent that he has applied for pension application No # 816049 Evidence is on file in Bureau of of Pension that he is Total helpless & has not been Employed in the Military or Naval Service Since Discharge that he make this declaration for the purpose of Being placed on the Rolls of the U.S. under provision of act of June 27. 1890 he hereby appoints F. Douglass his true & Lawfull atty to Prosecute said claim his PO is

Newbern N.C.
Ewharpenter
Martin Lawson

Peter + Godett
Power of Attorney

No 639 673

Samuel Keach B 14th Regt U S C H Art

Also Personally Appeared Hettie Smith Resident of Newbern N.C. and Maryetta Hatch Residing at Near Newbern N.C. Person whom I certify to be credible & entitle to credit who being by me duly sworn say they was present & saw Peter Godett the claimant make his Mark to the foregoing declaration that they have have Every Reason to be lean from the appearance of said claimant & their acquaintance with him for 50 years & 10 years Respectfully that he is the identical person he claims to be & that they have no Interest in the claim

Witness
Ew Carpenter
Martin Lawson

Hettie + Smith
Maryetta Hatch

Sent off this 22 day of Feby 1892

State of N.C. County of Craven In matter of Original claim 639673 of Samuel Keach Co B 14 Regt U S C H Arty. On this 19th day of Feby A.D. 1892 Personally appeared before me a N. Public for & within the County & state aforesaid Samuel Keach age 46 years Resident of Newbern N.C. Well known to be reptible and Entitle to credit who being duly sworn according to Law declares as follows I am the Identical Samuel Keach who was Enrolled a Private in Co B 14 Regt U S C H Arty under that Name on the 7th day of April A.D. 1864 & was Honable Discharge at Fort Macon December 1865 I have my discharge Now in my possession my Personal Discrepson on Record is Samuel Keach age 18 years was Born in Beaufort Co N.C. five feet & five inches high complexion Black hair Black Eyes Black Blackwally hair

Samuel Keach B 14 No 639.673

By occupation when enlisted Laborer the Correct way to spell my Name is Samuel Keach some people spell it Samuel Keiach & other in som other way. But I am the man and the applicant for pension By Reason of cut on the Right knee and the Rheumatism & Diarrhoea & Piles of which I Recived on the Line of Duty in the U.S. Army, while serving a Private of Co B 14 Regt U.S. C.H. Arty of which I have prove by comrade in my own Company & Regiment & I have been Examin by the Authority of the Bureau of Pensions by Surgeon in Relation to the Disability of which I claim pension for & I declare that I have not been in the Naval or Military Servis sine the 11 dy of March 1865 & that I Live here in Newbern N.C. where ever my Name is spelt & appears Samuel Keach in any papers is wrong, & I ask that it be Corrected I have Explain this before to the Bureau of Pension I have my Business done to Mr. F. Douglass & his Clerk must to have spell my Name wrong

Witness Samuel Keach
Ewbarpenter
J. D. Barfield

Sent off this 22 dy of Feby A.D. 1892 by F Douglass

Alexander Cornegia Bounty claim

State of North Carolina County of Craven
On this 13 day of Feb A.D. 1892 Personally appeared
before me a N.P. for and within the County and
State afore said Alexander Cornegia age 54 years
Resident of Near Newbene N.C. Well known
to be reptitble and entitle to credit who being
duly sworn according to Law declares as
follows that he is the Identical Brother of Henry
Cornegia Late a Private of Co B36 Regt U.S.
C.T. Who died of a wound onor about the Fall
of 1864 in Hospital that he left a wife by the
Name of Lydia Cornegia and Two children
& Lydia Cornegia Died in spring of 1864
& her Two children the mother of the soldier Viz.
Dinah Cornegia Died about six years ago
the Farther of the Soldier Viz Charles Cornegia
he Died seven years ago near Goldsboro
N.C. that the soldier Left surviving only one
Brother to wit Alexander Cornegia Who is
now the claimant that he do make this Dec-
laration to Recieve the Bounty and Arrears due
him according to Law. that he is entitle to
Act of March 1861 & Act of July 1866 that
he has not aided or abetted in the Rebellion
of the U.S. that he hereby authorize & appoint with
full power & substitution and Revocation
Fred. Dunglass of Newbene N.C. my legal
& Lawfull attorney to Prosecute this my claim
to Recieved all letters or certificate or Drafts
that may be issued in my favor & to do
all Necessary act to complete the same
untill the final settlement of the same
my Post office address is Newbene N.C.
Witness. Alexander Cornegia
Ewbarpenter Mark
Clary Cornegia

Also personally appeared Lewis Cornegia age 65 & And Jessie Cornegia age 42 years Residents Newbern N.C. Well known to be reptible & entitle to credit who being duly sworn according to Law declares as follows that they was present and saw Alexander Cornegia the claimant make his mark to the foregoing Declaration & forom his personal appearance & thirse long acquaintance with him that they have every reason to believe that he is the Identical person he represents him self to be & are credible & worth of belief that they have been acquainted with him for thirty years more or less that their Post office address is Newbern N.C.

Lewis + Cornegia
Jessie + Cornegia

Sworn to & subscribed to before the 13 day of Feb. A.D. 1892
Sent off this 23 day of Feb. 1892
For Increase under act of June 27. 1890
State of North Carolina Co. of Craven on this 11th of Feby A.D. 1892 Personally appeared before me a notary Public for & within the County & state aforesaid Wright Rouse age 51 years Resident of Newbern Newbern N.C. who being duly sworn according to Law declares that he is a pensioner of the U.S. Enrolled at Knoxville Tenn. pension agency at the Rates of Eight dollars per month Certificate No 700.851. By Reason from Disability from Rheumatism & chronic Diarrhoea contracted in Service in Line of Duty he was a Pvt.

Ctf No 700 851 15

Wright Rause Co K 14 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

a Private in Co K 14 Regt U.S.C. Arty that he believes him self entitle to an Increase of Pension By Reason of the amount allowed him is Too Low & not commensurated with the extent of his Present disability he therefore Request that he be favored with a Nother Medical Examination with the View of determining his Wight to to $ 12 per month the full Rate allowed under the act of June 27 1890 that his Rheumatism Increase and continues to Increase & grows worse also Chronic Diarrhoea grows worse Resulted in Kidney disease & weakness of the Back I am Suffering with Lost of Vision of both Eyes Resulted from Small pox of which I contracted in the U.S. Arty at times I can not see Well Rheumatism in my feet & leg & shoulders & Arms & Left side & I ask that the honable commission of Pension to Issue me a an order for a medical Examination before some Examiner near my Resedent I am total unable to do Any Manual Labor that said Disabilities are not Do to his Vicious habits & are to the Best of his Knowledge & belief permanent hereby appoint Fred Douglass of Newbern N.C. his true & Lawfull Atty to Prosecute said claim his Po is Newbern N.C.

Ewbarpenter Wright & Rause

Samuel R Bell

Also Personally appeared J. D. Barfield & H. C. F. Hill

Sent off this 23 day of Feb. 1892 with Power of Attorney with said claim

Mary Willoughby sister of Harris Burney

State of N.C. County of Craven
In matter of Original Bounty & Arrears of
Harris Burney Late Co A 2d Regt
U.S.C.C. On this 20th day of Feby A.D. 1892
Personally appeared before me a N.P. for and
within the County & state of or said Thomas
Bryant age 55 years Resident of Newbern
N.C. Well known to be Reptitable and entitle
to credit who being duly sworn according
to Law declare as follows that he enlisted
a Private in Co A 2d Regt U.S.C.C. at
Newbern N.C. on or about Dec. 1863 and
he was promoted Corporal & was Honorable
Discharge at Brazo Santiago Texas on
or about Feb 1866 & I become acquainted
with Harris Burney a Private in My Co
A 2d Regt U.S.C.C. at Enlistment at
Newbern N.C. Dec. 1863 he appeared to be
a Well and a hardy man & we went to Fortress
Monroe Va. together & Well drill together
and did Fatigue Duty together and I
Remember that or about the Summer of 1864
In Front of Peters Burge Va. Com-
rade Harris Burney was shot in the
following manner, Quit We was in
trenchment bid from the Rebles it was
Very Warm & good Many of the Boys
got Thirsty & as Harris Burney got up
the Rebles shot him in the Mouth just
above the upper lip & he fell speachless and
he was taken up on streaches and Carried
to the Hospital & I have not seen him since
I saw him when he was shot. he Never did
Return to his Regiment to my Reflection. I am no
Relation & I have no Interest Thomas + Bryant.
Ewbar Pentr, H.C. F. Hill

Sent off this 26 day of F.A.D. 1892

Emily Carr widow of Reddick Carr
Co B 36 Regt U S C T

17

State of North Carolina
County of Craven
In Matter of Original Pension claim
No of Emily Carr widow of Reddick
Carr Late of Co B 36 Regt U S C T
on this 19 day of Feb. A.D. 1892 Personally appeared before me a Notary Public for and within the County & state afore said Mr Goston ~~Davis~~ Becton age 58 years Resident of ~~Newbern~~ Jones County N.C. Well known to be reptible and entitle to credit who being duly sworn according to Law Declares as follows I enlisted a Private in Co B 36 Regt U S C T on or about 29 day of June 1863 at Washington N.C. & I was Honable Discharge at Braga Santiga Texas & I Recom acquainted with Reddick Carr a Private of my Company and Regiment on or about 1st of June 1863 he was then a well and a hardy man he was wounded at Deep Bottom V.A. & sent to Hospital & I Recom that he was Discharge I know that I never saw him any more ~~at~~ after he was wounded at Deep Bottom V.A. I can Remember well that Reddick Carr on the Breast work at Deep Bottom & one of the 5th U S C T caught him by the strap in the Back & he fell Back off the Breast work & the 5th Ohio man was struck Bay a Rebel Bayonett at the time & Reddick got wounded & that was Lost I saw of Reddick Carr I have no interest in the claim & no Relation to the claimant

Goston his Becton mark

Ewlorpenter
J. D. Barfield

with held for number

Emily Carr

State of N.C. County of Lenoir
In Matter of Emily Carr alias Davis
Marriage to Jessie Davis her Recent husband
on the 19 day of Feb. A.D. 1892 Personally
appeared before a Justice of the Peace in and
for the afore said County duly authorized to
administer Oaths Cicero Wooten
age 40 years and Julia Whitefield age 64
years Resedent of Lagrange Lenoir Co N.C.
Well known to be reptitable and entitle to
credid who being duly sworn according to
Law Deduce in Relation to the case of
follows We was present & saw Jessie
Davis Marry to Emily Carr and
stood up on the Floor with them
We heard the Ceremony of Marriage Read
to them by J. P. W. H. Seethan & heard him
Pronounce them as Man & wife we saw also
the Marriage License they were Married the
25 day of October 1871 they was Married in
the Town of Lagrange N.C. we know them
Fack because we was Eye witness who
we futher state that we are not concerned
in the Prosecution of this Claim and
Relation to Claimant

J. F. Douggins Cicero + Wooten
W H Harper Julia + Whitefield

above makes to Two statements as above

Julia Ann Foy Dept Mother of
Wm Foy A 35 Reg 156180

State of N.C. County of Craven
In Matter of Original Claim No 156
180 of Julia Ann Foy Dept Mother of
Wm Foy Late of Co A 35 Reg Vs
C P

Outlier 24 day of Feb. A.D. 1892
Personally appeared before me a N.P.
for and within the County & state afore
said Mrs Julia Ann Foy age 74 years
Resident of Newbern N.C. Well known
to be Uptitle and entitle to credit who
being duly sworn according to Law
Deals in Relation to your Letter of
Dated Feb 10. 1892 in Relation to my
Post office address. I would stat as
follows. My Direct Post office is
Newbern N.C. whereas I am old and
can not Read & Write I got Rev
Frederick Douglass of Newbern N.C.
to Do All my Mighting & Read my
letters but My Post office address
is Newbern N.C. whereas I am in a
Suffering condition & I ask
that my Claim be Allowed. I am old
& total unable to Do Manual
Labor or ~~anthy~~ any thing please
allow my Claim. Ere I Die I
am Suffering for Necessories of
Life unable to wash my own clothes
Lost the use of my Arm I am in
a Suffering condition my Post office
is Newbern N.C.

Witness
Eve Carpenter
Henry Jones

Julia Ann Foy

Claimant made a notion Statement 4-22-92 also affidavit
also of Amos Jones & Henrietta Jones. Sent [illegible] 23 of April 1892

Major Chatman

State of N.C. County of Craven on this 25 day of Feb. A.D. 1872 Personally appeared before me a Notary Public for & within the County & state aforesaid Major Chatman age 59 years Resident of Blounts Creek Beaufort Co N.C. Well known to be reputable and entitle to credit who being duly sworn according to Law declares as follows that he is the identical Brother of Samuel ~~Chatman~~ Johnson who enlisted under the Name of Samuel Johnson at Newbern N.C. on or about May or June 1863 in Co A 35 Regt U.S. C.T. & was Kill in Battle of Olustee Fla Feb. 1864 & he Left Neather widow or minor child Surviving his Father Died long before the Lat War when the soldier was a Baby & his Mother Died about Five years ago at Pitt Co N.C. & Left Surviving the Following the Name Children to Wit Major Chatman and Chaney Chatman that we are the Brother sister of the children Soldier Samuel ~~Bryant~~ Johnson decd & are the legal & the only Nearest Legal haire to the soldier decd who is the claimant & this Declaration is made to recover or to Recd the Bounty & arrears and others allowance due him according to Act of March 1861 and Act of June 1866 & that I have not aided or abetted in the rebellion of the U.S. that he hereby authorized & appoint with full power & St Substitution & Revocation Fred Douglass of Newbern N.C. his true & Lawfull attorney to Prosecute this my claim & to do any and all Necessary Act to the final settlement of the Same. My Post office address is Newbern N.C.

Major X Chatman

Also Personally appeared Jancy Green Resident of Newbern N.C. and Turner Daniels Resident Near Newbern N.C. Persons whom I certify to be respectfully and entitle to credit who being duly sworn according to Law declare as follows they was Present and saw Major Chatman the claimant make his mark to the Foregoing declaration and that they have every Reason to believe from the appearance of said claimant that he is the Identical Person he claim to be & that affiant Jancy Green says she has been known the claimant and his Brother the decd soldier all her Life and Turner Daniels says the same & that they have no interest in the claim & no Relation to the claimant their Post office address is

Newbern Newbern N.C.

Claimant & affiants was all Born & Raised in the same neighborhood Lt Turner Daniels belong to Alfred Chatman decd Claimants before belong to Richard Chatman decd Alfred was Richard uncle whose Plantation was in the same Neighbor Hood

Sent to J. A. Patterson.

Second auditor this 26 day of Feby 1872

Application for dependent mother pension No 642,239.

State of North Carolina County of Craven
on this 24 day of Feby. 1892 personally appeared before me a N.P. for & within the County & state afore said Mary Harris age 62 years Resident of Beaufort Carteret Co N.C. who being duly sworn according to Law declares that she is the mother of Merrick Williams who enlisted under the name of Merrick Williams at Newbene N.C. on or about May 1863 in Co I 35 Regt U.S.C.T. in the war of the rebellion who died on or about August 1884 that said son left neither widow or child under sixteen years of age surviving that she is without other Present means of support then her own Manual Labor that she has not applied for pension that she makes this declaration for the purpose of being placed on the provision of Act of June 27. 1890 she hereby appoints Fred. Douglas of Newbene N.C. her true & Lawfull attorney to Prosecut said claim that her Post office Address is Newbene N.C.

Ew Carpenter Mary + Harris
George W. Brown

Also Personally appeared Eliza Fisher of Newbene N.C. and Phoebe Henry of Newbene that they have been acquainted with the claimant 50 years & that they believe she is the identical person she claim to be & that she has no Interest in the claim

Ew Carpenter Eliza + Fisher
Geo W Brown Phoebe + Henry

Power of Attorney sent with declaration this 27 day of Feb. 1892

Edward Hicks application for pension under Act of June 1890

No. 782056

State of North Carolina County of Craven on this 24 day of Feby A.D. 1892 Personally appeared before me a N Public for & within the County & state afore said Edward Hicks age 44 years Resident of Grifton County of Pitt N.C. who being duly sworn according to Law Declares that he is the Identical Edward Hicks who was enrolled on the 27 day of August A.D. 1864 in Co K 37 Regt U.S.C.T and was promoted Sergeant Aug. 16. 1865 in the war of the Rebellion & served at Least ninety days & was Honable discharge at Raleigh N.C. on the 11 day of Feb. 1867 that he is Total disable to Earn a support by manual Labor by Reason Rheumatism Diarrhoea & Piles Lost of Vision Partial Blind in Left Eye & Lost disease resulted from Rheumatism & weakness of the Back resulted from Diarrhoea I am helpless & had the yellow Fever said disabilities are not do to his Vicious habits & are to the best of his ~~believe~~ knowledge & belief permanent he has applied for pension application No 782056. Evidence is on file both comrade & fellowworkmens & I have been Examin by the authority of the Bureau of pensions, he has not been in the military or Naval Service is other wise than stated above he makes the Declaration for the purpose of being place on the Pension Rolls of the U.S. under provision of Act of June 27. 1890 he hereby appoints Fred. Douglass of Newbern N.C. his true & Lawfully Atty to Prosecute said claim & he directs to be Paid said Attorney that his Post office address is Newbern N.C.

Ew. Carpenter } Edward x Hicks Feb. 27 1892
Geo W. Brown } Power of attorney sent off this 27 of 1892

Also Personally appeared Vicy Watkins and Clara Thompson of Ft Bonwell.

Gatsey Odem application for pension under Act of June 27. 1890

No

State of N.C. County of Craven on this 24 day of Feby A.D. 1892 personally appeared before me a Notary public for and within the County and state aforesaid Gatsey Odem age 55 year Resident of Fort Barnwell Craven Co N.C. who being duly sworn according to Law declares that she is the widow of Ezekiel Odem who enlisted under the Name of Ezekiel Odem at Goldsboro N.C. on the 1st day of March A.D. 1865 in Co C 135 Regt U.S.C.T who contracted Rheumatism & misery in Left side & Pains in the Hart he died with Hart disease who served at least ninety days in the late war of the rebellion who was Honable discharge at Lewisville Ky Nov. 1865 he died Feb. 1. 1888. that she was married under the Name of Gatsy Cobb to said Ezekiel Odem on the 28 day of August 1866 by Co C. Biddle, at Rose Hill there being no Legal Barrier to such marriage that Ezekiel Odem was married before to Eliza Odem she is dead & her death has been proven by Eye witnesses Died spring of 1866 & that she has not been remarried since the death of Ezekiel Odem that she is without other means of support then her own manual Labor, the Name & Dates of birth of all the children now living under sixteen years of Age of the soldier are as follows

Alex Odem born December 29. 1876
Rosa Odem born May 29 1878
Lucinda Odem born Dec. 29 1880
Marsella Odem born May 29 1882
Emma Odem born Dec. 29 1884
Lula Odem born May 27 1886

that she has herefore applied for pension application No 388463 of Gatsy Odem widow of Ezekiel Odem of Co C 135 Regt U.S.C.T. that she makes this declaration for the purpose of being placed upon the pension rolls of the U.S. under provision

Claim and Bring Strip with Co & Regt Non Soldier
date of birth Children

Gatsey Odem own Statement at No 2

of Act of June 27. A.D. 1890 she hereby appoints Frederick Douglass of Newbern N.C. her true & Lawfull attorney to prosecute said claim & she Directs the Same of Ten dollar be Paid him for said Servis her Post office address is Newbern N.C.

Ew Carpenter
Geo W Brown

Gatsey her x mark Odem

Also Personally appeared Vicy Watkins Residing at Fort Barnwell And Clora Thompson Residing at Fort Barnwell Person whom I certify to respectfully and entitle to credit who being duly Sworn say they was Present and saw ~~the~~ Gatsy Odem the claimant make her mark to the foregoing declaration that they have every reason to be believe from appearance of said claimant & the thier acquaintance with her for 35 years and Twenty five years Respectfully that she is the Identical Person she represents her self to be & that they have no interest in the Prosecution of this claim

Vicy x Watkins
Clora Thompson

Ew Carpenter
Geo W Brown

Sent off this 27. day of Feb. 1892 with Power of Atty

2 State of North Carolina
County of Crown

In matter of Original pension claim No 38846 of Gatsy Odem the widow of Ezekiel Odem Late of Co C 135 Regt U.S.C.T on this 25 day of February A.D. 1892 Personally appeared before me a Notary Public for and within the County & State afore said Gatsey Odem Resedent of Fort Barnwell N.C. Well known to be reptible and entitle to credit

who being duly sworn according to Law declares as follows I have furnish the Testimony of Two Comrades of my Husband Company & Regiment to wit Thomas Johnson & Wm Hobbs of his Company who testified as to the Organ of his Disability claims in the declaration of which I ask to be accepted in lieu of Commissioner officers or 1st Sergt. of his Regt. & Company, or Surgeon as to the treatment as I am unable to furnish testimony of Commissioner offerser or Assistant Surgeon or Sergeant By Reason of I do not know where abouts the Post office Address is, I do not know where they are & I am unable to furnish the testimony of ~~fir~~ Physicians that treated him from Discharge up to Date of death by Reason of the Physician Died to wit Doctor H. G. Bates. in the year of 1890 my Husband got Medicine from him from time to time. up untill my husband Died & I ask that the testimony of Neighbor & fellow workmen be accepted in Lieu of that of Attending Physician I am unable to furnish any Verified copy of Church Record or Publice or Affidavits of Attending Physician by Reason there was no record Kept. or Attending Physician at the time my Children was Born I only had female Nurses I has furnish three Affidavits as to the Dates & Birth of all the Children of the soldier & they are given correctly as I have their ages Written down in my

Family Bible as to the Date of Birth of the Second Child claim for it it should have been May 29 1878 and the first should have been December 29 1876 in Lieu of 1876 the Names & Birth of all my children of the Soldier & Dates of Birth are as follows to wit. as it appears on my records

Julia	Odem	Born	August	1.	1867
Henry	"	"	October	25	1869
Susan	"	"	December	1	1871
Luke	"	"	November	1	1873
Alex	"	"	December	29	1876
Rosa	"	"	May	29	1878
Lucinda	"	"	December	29	1880
Marsella	"	"	May	29	1882
Emma	"	"	December	29	1884
Lula	"	"	May.	27	1886

At the Death of Soldier six children under sixteen years of age & they are still living & under my care & maintainance & one of the children are invalid from it Birth up to wit Emma Odem she is paralize in the Left side. not able to do anything total unable to do anything have to be Nurse, & care for my husband Never served in any Company of Regiment since October 1865 to Date of Death & I would say further that I have no Property & my Husband Left me nothing to depend on for the Necessary of Life by Reason that my Husband was sick & unable to work & I have an invalid child & ask that my claim be taken up and settled & my letters be sent in c/o Rev. Frederick Douglass of New Bern N.C. Gatsey + Odem

Gatsey Odem No. 388463

Also Personally appeared Clara Thompson age 72 years Resident of Fort Barnwell Craven County State of North Carolina Well known to be reptible and entitle to credit who being duly sworn according to Law declares as follows I was Born & Rais in Sampson Co N.C. & I belong to Farbee McFail in Sampson County N.C. when Newbern N.C. was captured I came to Newbern N.C. on or about March 1862 & on about Aug. 1862 I move to ~~Vane~~ Fort Barnwell Craven Co N.C. where I now live & I become acquainted with Ezekiel Odem long before the war Ezekiel Odem belong to Mr. Riddick Odem of Sampson Co N.C. I also ~~became~~ was acquainted with Ezekiel Odems wife to Wit. Eliza Odem decd she belong to the same man I did Ezekiel Odem enlisted in the U.S.A. March 1865 & I did not see him any more not untill on after he was discharge Nov. 1865 I saw him about two or three month after he was Discharge & he said he was Discharge Nov. 1865 I saw him in the spring of 1866 Eliza Odem his wife died very soon after he came home she was sick before he came home. I was Present when she ~~came Home~~ Died I hup to shroud her. Also at her Burring she left three children on on about August 1866 he married Miss Gatsey Cobb. of which I was acquainted with befor she married him I stood up with her

C 135

Gatsey Odem wid. of Ezekiel Odem

When he married her I heard the matrimony Read to them And thy Live together as man & wife & was considered as man & wife by all who knew them & by that marriage & cohabitation the following Name Childrn to wit of Ezekil Odem and Gatsey Odem to Viz who was under 16 years of age at date of the soldier death
Alex Odem Dec. 29 1876. Rose Odem May 29. 1878 Lucinda Odem Dec. 29. 1880 Marsilla Odem May 29 1882 Emma Odem Dec 29 1884 Lula Odem May 27. 1886 the way I get at the Date of the ages of the children is this because I Lived within speaking distance of the claimant because I Visit her And Rendred such Necessary assistance as Required on such Occassion & I would futher say that Mrs May Biddle who Lives in Our Neighborhood is good Seven or eight Children & I Visit her And waited on her at the Birth of the children thy Employed me to Nurse for them & I waited on her & the Infant Babies & thy would Write the Names of Birth of the Childrn down in a Book & the claimant Childrn was Born on or about the same time & sine I studied Over the matter the Date & Birth of the claimant Childrn com to my mind & that thy are correct Best of my recollection the Children of Ezekiel Odem Farmer wife is grown one of them is Dead she Died in Kinston N.C. & left one housbond & he is Now Dead thy had no Childrn the claimant & her children are still living. I am near them Ezekiel Odem Sufferd with the Rheumatism & hart disease & Pains in the side & Breast of which he continued to complain ty

and grew worse & worse expuntill
he died of which he died Feb. 1. 1888 &
the claim has not Remarried or Lived
with any man as man & wife
I made an affidavit in this claim
befor of which was wrong & I ask
that it it be corrected this is Wright I have
since considered the matter & Brought it
to my mind I make this affidavit on
my own Free will an accord I
am no Relation & I have no Interest in
the claim my Post office address is
Fort Barwell Craven Co N.C.
witness Clara + Thompson
Ew Carpenter
Geo W. Brown Vicy + Odem of
Same place age 60 testifies to the above
Ages by the ages of Hay her children
Edward Hicks age 44 Testifies to the
Soldiers Rheumatism & Hart Disease Also
Washington Bryant age 40 years
Testifies to Same
Sent off this Feb. 29. 1892 by
Frederick Douglass Atty
copied by W.H. Pender
Solomon Reddick application act of
June 27. 1892
State of N.C. County of Craven
on this 27. day of Feb. 1892 Personally
appeared before me a N.P. for + within
the county & state aforesaid Solomon
Reddick age 50 years Resident of
Oriental Pamplico Co N.C. who being
duly Sworn according to Law declares that he
is the Identical Solomon Reddick

Solomon Reddick U.S. Navy No. 24835

who was enrolled Feb 1862 in U.S. N. Dept on Gunboat General Putnam W. J. Hopkins Commanding in the war of rebellion who served at Least 90 day & was Honable discharge on James River Va on or about March 1865 that he is totally unable to Earn a support by manual Labor by reson of Rheumatism Injury of the right Foot Rheumatism Left Arm weakness of the head Loss of Vission dimness of Eye sight that said Disabilities are not due to his Vicious habits & are to the best of his knowledge & belief permanent that he has applied for pension application No 24835 Evidence is on file in the Bureau of Pension & have been Examined by the authority of Bureau of Pension that he has not been in the Military or Naval Service since discharge he makes this declaration for the purpose of being placed on the rollos the U.S. under the Provision of Act of June 27. 1890 he hereby appoint Frederick Douglass of Newbern N.C. his true & Lawfull Attorney to Prosecute said claim & he direct the some of ten dollars be Paid him for said Service his Post office address is Oriental Pamplico Co.

N. Carolina
Witness
Ew Carpenter
J. D. Barfield

Solomon his + Reddick mark

Also Personally appeared Ellen Jones and Iron Mitchell Resident of Newbern N.C. say they have been well acquainted with Solomon Reddick the claimant for 27 years Respectfully & that he is the identical Person he claim to be.

Power of Attorney & Declaration sent off March 1 1892

32 Peter Godett

Application for Discharge

Personally appeared before me a Notary Public for the County of Craven & state of N. Carolina Peter Godett Resedent Near Newbene N.C. Who was duly sworn declares as he was a Sergt in Co G. in the 36. or 35 Regt U.S.C.T. that he was Enlisted ~~on or~~ about 1st of June 1863 at Newbene N.C. & served ~~at~~ as Follows that he was wounded in had. at Honey Hill & wounded in Left Foot & he alledges that he becom Deaf From the shell wound of the Head. cause him to be WEAT heated & he do Recollect whether he was in 35 Regt or 36 Regt he says in Comay G. Capt. 1 White Corpoal Turner Norman Private Samuel Bryant Hosea Spencer Luke Martin that he was Discharge on or about Octobr 25. 1865. at Summerville ~~Fla~~ S.C. his Discharge ctf was Distroyed by Fire 3 of May 1882 near Newbene N.C. but Burnt up by Fire & all that he had in the Hours he was a way from Home he say that he was at Honey Hill fight ask that the Discharge Certificate be sent to F. Douglass of Newbene N.C. he was about 38 years years of age 5 feet 4 inches of Dark complexion Eyes Dark hair Dark by occupation a Farmer

Ewbcarpenter Peter + Godett

N. A. Cobb

Swarn & subscribed to before me this 27. day of Feb. 1892

Ewbcarpenter

Notary Public

Sent to War Department

this 1 day of

March A.D. 1892

Eliza A. Moore alias Diamond
widow of Zachariah Moore Co D 14 Regt
No 418.680

State of North Carolina County of Crown
In matter of Original Claim No 418680
of Eliza A Moore alias Diamond widow of
Zachariah Moore Co D 14th Regt U.S. C Hartly
On this 27th day of Feb. A.D. 1892 Personally
appeared before me a Notary Public for &
within the County & state aforesaid
Mrs Eliza A. Moore alias Diamond
age 57. Years Resident of Durham
Creek Beaufort Co N.C. Well known
to be reptible and entitle to credit who
being duly sworn according to Law
declares as follows in Relation to
Letter Dated Feb. 16. 1892 from Bureau
of Pension Relative to My Correct
Name would say that My Name
is Eliza A Moore alias Diamond &
not Eliza A Moore alias Dimond
it is Diamond in Lieu of Dimond
as to the Birth of My Child Wm T. Moore
he was Born on the Second day of the
month born Feb. 2. 1876. My children
of the Soldier was as follows
Hezekiah Born Dec. 12. 1870
Mary J Moore Born Feb 24 1873
William T Moore Born Feb 2. 1876
the Date of Birth is written down in a
Family ~~Bibble~~ Bible of which I have
in My Possession, I have Proven
date & Immediate cause of My Husband death
also My marriage to him also Remarriage
& I ask for a settlement My Post office
is Newbern N.C.
Ewbarpeter Eliza A. Moore alias Diamond
W. C. Mayo Sent off March 1. 1892

Mrs Olivia Moore testifies to age of Thomas T Moore
she was Present when born & waited on claimant & lived near her

Application for Pension of Hosea Spencer Widow

State of North Carolina County of Craven
On this 26 day of Feb. A.D. 1892 Personally
appeared before me a Notary Public for
& within the County & state aforesaid Lucy
Spencer age 38 years who being duly sworn
According to Law Declares & make this
following declaration in order to
Obtain the Pension Provided by act
of Congress granting Pension to
widows that she is the widow of
Hosea Spencer who enrolled under
the Name of Hosea Spencer at New
Bern N.C. on the 23 day of May 1863 in
Co G 35 Regt U.S.C.T in the war of 1861
who Rived injury in right & left leg
& contracted the Rheumatism & Diarrhoea
Resulted in Disentory of which was the
immediate cause of his death was the
Diarrhoea he Pass Blood he Died on the 20
day of Feby 1892 who bore at the time of his
death the Rank of Exprivate in Co G 35
Regt U.S.C.T that she was married under
the Name of Lucy Hossell to said Hosea
Spencer on the 13 day of April 1872 by
Rev. Hull Grimes at James City N.C.
there being no legal Barrier to such
marriage had not been previously
married that she has to the Present date
remain his widow & the date of Birth of
all his children under sixteen years of
age at soldiers death is herein stated

Arbella Spencer	of Soldier	by	Lucy	Spencer	born	Nov. 20.	1876
Napoleon Spencer	"	"	"	"	born	October 20	1882
Ceaser Spencer	"	"	"	"	born	May 10	1884
Henry Spencer	"	"	"	"	born	Aug. 27	1886

Lucy Spencer widow of Hosea Spencer Co G 35 Reg U.S.C.T.

Sophia Spencer born March 2 1889
She has not abandoned any of the children support but they are still under her care and maintainance that she has not in any manner engage in or abetted the Rebellion in the States & Prior application has been file Certificate No 393.422 of Hosea Spencer she hereby appoints with full power & substitution and Revocation Frederick Douglass of Newbern N.C. her attorney to Prosecute her claim her Post office address is James City N.C.

E W Carpenter Lucy + Spencer
A J Marshall

Also personally appeared Nelson Leary of James City and Miles Sawyer of James City N.C. I Identifies the claimant

State of N.C.
Craven Co

I James W Biddle Register of deeds of the afore said County ~~[illegible]~~ hereby certify that it appears from record of marriage in my office that Hosea Spencer was married to Lucy Hansell by Elder H Grimes on the 13 day of April 1872 witness My hand and official seal at Newbern N.C. this 23 day of Feb. 1892

James W. Biddle
Reg. of Deeds & Ex officio Clerk
Record of Commissions

Linens forwarded to the declaration & sent off this 2 day of March 1892

Articles of Agreements & Power off Atty sent with Declaration also Application under Act of June 27th 1890 Sent too

Also Personally appeared Mr Nelson Leary age 55 years Resident of James City N.C. well known to be Reptitable & entitle to

credit who being duly sworn according to
Law Declar as follows I enlisted a Pvt.
in Co G 35 Reg U.S.C.T. at Newbern N.C. on or a
bout May 1863 & was Honorable Discharg
at Charleston S.C. on or about Jun 1866
& I become acquainted with Horace Spencer
at Newbern N.C. on or about March 1868
he was then a well and a hearty man.
from all appearance he enlisted a Private
in my Co G 35 Reg U.S.C.T. on or about the
same time I did we drill & did Fatigue duty
together & I did not be him complain of
any Disease whatever not untill on or a
bout the fall of 1863 at Fallys Island S.C.
he was Taken with Diarrhoea By drinking
Bad water & he was Taken down and
was sent to Hospital at F. Island S.C.
this was in fall of 1863 & he was treated
for the Same also while in Servis & Line of
duty he contracted the Diarrhoea Rheumatism
in feet leg & Arms & Shoulders in the
winter of 1864 and complain of the
Diarrhoea at through the U.S. Servis when we
was Discharge at Charleston S.C. Jun
1866 he was complaining & sine discharge
we have lived in speaking distance up
to his death & he has been down confine
to his House could not do any thing for
weeks at a time & suffered with Rheumatism
in feet & legs & knees & Shoulders & Arms
& Diarrhoea continued to grow worse
Each year I visit him when he was down
& the Diarrhoea cause weakness of the Backs
of which he complain of weakness of the
Back in his Last Illness & I saw the symptoms

of the Same he Pass Blood in his last Illness I waited on him he continued to Pass Blood up untill he died he died on the 20 day of Feb. 1892 from the effect of the Diarrhoea. & that I believe that the Diarrhoea was the Immediate cause of the ~~Stand~~ soldier death I hope to make his coffen & hope to Bury him he left surviving a widow to wit Lucy Spencer & five children & the children are with the claimant, & they have not got any support whatever & no Property then their own Manual Labor. Hosea Spencer married the claimant on or about April 1872 by Elder H Grimes & they lived together as man & wife up untill Hosea Spencer died I was well acquainted with Lucy Spencer when before she married & she was not married before I am no Relation & have no interest in the claim my Post office address James City N.C.

Witness P Nelson Leary

Ew Carpenter

Also Personally appeared Miles Sawyer age (37 years Resident of James City N.C. Well known to be reptitable and entitle to credit. Who being duly sworn according to Law declares as follows I become acquainted with Hosea Spencer, decd. on or about the fall of 1567. at James City N.C. he was not married I am a Merchant in James City N.C. & Hosea Spencer decd. Lived within 2 50 yards of my shop. when I first meet him he was complaining of Rheumatism with Pains in feet & legs & Arms & Shoulders & Pains inside also he had the Diarrhoea of which he was first up and Down, he could not do any Manual

Lucy Spencer

he tryed to work for one around my Shop & he could not do anything of account at times could not Do anything & would go to his house & would have the attacks of Diarrhea & weakness up the back & weakness of the Head I have known him to be Down some three weeks at a time. I went to the Doctor one time for him and get Medicine from for him to Rub for Rheumatism & Pain in left side & knee joint very soon after that he was Down with the Diarrhea its was or about the year of 1884 & from that time to time, he died Diarrhea continued to grow worse each year & Resulted in Hemorrhoids of the Bowels I Saw the Symtoms of the Same. Also I Visit him he would be Down total unable to do any personal. more than 2/3 of his time in his Last Illness or Last attack he from Blood I Saw the Symtoms of it. & he died Feb. 20th 1892. from the effects of Hemorrhoids of the Bowels Resulted from the Diarrhea I have Every reason to believe that the Diarrhea was the immediate cause of his death because I Saw the Symtoms of it in his Last Illness before he died I am well acquainted with the claimant I was Raised up with him her Hosea Spencer Married the claimant on ~~the~~ or about April 1872 by Rev. H Grimes at James City N.C. Hosea Spencer died Feb. 20. 1892 & left the children of the Deceased the claimant & she is Suffering for Necessary of life no Property I am no relation to the claimant & have no interest in the claim

Mils Sawyer

Lucy Spencer

Also Personally appeared Mrs Ella Wiggins age 35 years Resident of James City N.C. Will known to be reptitte and entitle to credit who being duly sworn according to Law declares as follows. I was Born and Rais in James City and I have been acquainted with Hosea Spencer dec'd all my life also the claimant Lucy Spencer I Remember that Hosea Spencer and Lucy Spencer was married April 1872 by Rev. H. Grimes & Line together as men & wife when I first meet Hosea Spencer he was complaining of Rheumatism Pains in feet & Legs & weakness in the Small part of his Back & he continued to complain first up and down complain of his leg & Diarrhoea at times confine to Bed & continued to grow worse & worse I Visit him & he continued to Complain of Diarrhoea & it Resulted in Hemorrhoids of the Bowels of which I have Every Reason to believe cause his death he Died Saturdy Feby. 20. 1892 I was Present before he Died & Saw the Symptom of the Disease I assisted his wife in Nursing him in his Last Illness I Visit him & his wife quite often & Hosea Spencer would come to my Housebond House when he could creep a Bout I heard him say that the Diarrhoea would Kill him & this was his condition from time to time at times helpless as a child he Died Feby. 20. 1892 & left the claimant & five head of children & no Property whatever & no Incomes whatever I am no Relation & I have no Interest in the Claim my Post office address is James City

Ella + Wiggins

Ewe Carpenter
A. J. Marshall

Also personally appeared Mr. Oliver Moore age 57 years Resident of James City N.C. Well known to be reptible and entitle to credit who being duly sworn according to Law declares as follows I become acquainted with Hosea Spencer in the Fall of 1866 at James City N.C. he was not Married I talk with him he move with two or three hundred yards of me I saw him ~~dit~~ daily when he was so he could creep about & when he was down sick & would go & see him & Hosea Spencer complain of Rheumatism Diarrhoea & he continued to complain of Rheumatism & Pains in feet & legs & Arms & Shoulder & Left side & he complain of Diarrhoea and weakness of the Back I have known him to be Down in Bed weeks at a time. with the Diarrhoea & weakness of the Back at times he would look he would die with Diarrhoea & he was first up & Down he could not do any manual Labor & at times he would be helpless as a child the Diarrhoea continued to grow worse and it Resulted in the Hemorrhoids of the ~~Lungs~~ Bowels of which he Died with Saturday Feb. 20. 1892 in his Last sickness I Visit him & at times I would be off Fishing & when I would come home I would find him down with severe attack of the Diarrhoea & have heard him say that some of those attacks of Diarrhoea would kill him I am Well acquainted with his wife she married him April 1872 by Rev H. Grimes at James

City by Rev. H. Grimes he had not been married Prior H. Spencer died & left no Property whatever & no Incomes he left Surviving his wife the claimant & five children I am no Relation & I have no Interest in the claim my Post office address is James City N.C.

Witness Oliver his + mark Moore

Ewlarpenter

N.A. Cobb.

Also personally appeared Samuel Bryan age 52 years Resident of Newbern N.C. Well known to be reptible & entitle to credit who being duly Sworn according to Law declare as follows I enlisted a Private in Co. by 35 Regt U.S.C.T. at Newbern N.C. on or about 1st day of June 1863 & was Honable discharge at Charleston S.C. June 1866 and I been acquainted with Comrade Hosea Spencer on or about June 1863 at Newbern N.C. he was a Private in my my Company & Regiment when I first meet Hosea Spencer he was a well and a hardy man from all appearance I drill with him & did Fatigue duty with a while he was Taken with Diarrhoea at Folly Island S.C. & he was Sent to the Hospital I was Sick the same time with the Diarrhoea we went to the Sink together & went to sick call together I Saw the Symptoms of the Diarrhoea at the Sink & Hosea Spencer was Very bad off with it & was Sent to the Hospital & Stay in Hospital Some time & was treated for the Same. Also he was taken with Rheumatism by Standing in Muddy & water & complain all through Servis after he had the Diarrhoea he could not do any heavy duty & was plan on light duty

Lucy Spencer

he was sick when discharge complaining since discharge I have seen him weekly more or less at times when he would be down I would not see him in two & three weeks & at time when he would be so he could creep about I would see him weekly & sum time the time a week and he continued to complain of Diarrhoea & Pleumatism in legs & knee joints & arms & shoulders & side & he would say to me that he throught the Diarrhoea would kill him, he complain of weakness of the Back & Every time I would see him he was under a complaint complaining of the Diarrhoea & he grew worse & worse with Diarrhoea up untill he died he did Saturday Feby. 20th 1892 from the effects of Diarrhoea, I was not Present but I heard of his death the Neday was the 21st Feb. 1892 I was well acquainted with his widow the Claimant & know they Live together as man & wife, I am no relation to the Claimant & I have no Interest in the Claim my post office address is Newborn N.C.

Witness Samuel Bryan

Ewbar Pender

J.D. Barfield

State of N Carolina County of Craven in the matter of Original Increase & old & New disabilities Invalid Pension Ctf No 393422 of Hosea Spencer Late a Private in Co G 35 Regt U.S.C.T. on this 27 day of Feb. 1892 Personally appeared before me a notary public for & within the County & state aforesaid Lucy Spencer age 38 yrs Resident of James City N.C. Well known to be reptitable and entitled to cred. who being duly sworn according to Law declares as Follows. I am the Identical Widow of

Application for Hosea Spencer claim which is now pending
Lucy Spencer

Hosea Spencer who was a pensioner of the U.S. Name duly enrolled at the Knoxville Tenn. agency by Clf No. 393422 of Hosea Spencer Late a Private in Co G 35 Regt U.S.C.T. rates of Pension Fourteen dollar per month for Injury to the Right leg & chronic Rheumatism My Housebound file claim for Increase and New & old disability to wit Chronic Diarrhoea & Injury to the Back & head Increase for the Rheumatism & injury of the Leg & heart trouble he file a declaration on the 10th day of Sept 1891 & he was by the authority of the Bureau of pensions had a Regular Medical Examination on or about the 2d day of December 1891 in respect to the disabilities described in the Declaration which was contracted in the U.S. Army & he died on the 20 day of Feb. 1892 & left said claim pending the Immediate cause of his death was Diarrhoea Blood Pass through him up untill he died & I make this Declaration as his Legal & lawfull widow to complete the same according to act of Congress My housebound died & left me with five head of little children & I ask that the claim be Taken up & settle that I have not aided or abetted in the U.S. that I do hereby authorize and appoint F. Douglass of Newbern N.C. my true & lawfull attorney to Prosecute this my claim with full Power & Substitution & Revocation to the final completing of the same My Po is care of Rev. Frederick Douglass of Newbern N.C.

Witness Lucy + Spencer
Ewbarpenter
N. A. Cobb

Article of agreement sent off this 2d day of March 1892

Anthony Hawkins Co C 2d Regt U.S.C.C.
Ctf No 614965.

State of North Carolina County of Craven
In matter of Original Claim Ctf No 614965
of Anthony Hawkins alias Hopkins Late of Co
C 2d Regt U.S.C.C. on this 27 day of Feby. 1892
Personally appeared before me a Notary Public
for & within the County & State afore said Anthony
Hawkins alias Hopkins age about 50 years Resident of
Near Newbene N.C. Well known to be reptible
and entitle to credit who being duly sworn according
to Law declares as follows. I Enlisted a Private in Co
C 2d Regt. U.S.C. Cay. at Newbene N.C. on or about
Last of December A.D. 1863 & at Fortus Monroe
V.A. I was Promoted a Bugler for Co. C 2d Regt
U.S.C. Cay. & I was Honable discharge a Bugler
at Braza Santatiga Texas on or about Feb. 1864.
when I enlisted I was a well and a hardy man
the Second sickness I contracted was the Chronic
Rheumatism in line of duty on the March
from Clarksville to Braza Santatiga texas in the
feet & legs & shoulders also I was taken with
Diarrhoea in Summer of 1864 & all through
Servis & at Texas I become Partial Bling and
Doctor Manily told me to Eat Rar Beef liver
& that would do my Eyes good & I had the Boon
Scurvy which cause Lost of pretty much all my
Jaw teeth. also weakness of the head. I was sick
when I was discharge & has not been a well
man Since Rheumatism Increases & has
resulted in the Hart disease & I have Sharp
Pains in side & shoulders & knees & weakness in
small Part of my Back. for the Last twelve month
I have not been able to work one third of my tim
ly Reason of Rheumatism & Neuralgia & lost
of Eye sight at time can not see good I have
lost Nearly the sight of my ~~left~~ right Eye & I suffer for

the Necessary of Life. I file claim for invalid pensions about 5 yrs ago. No 537,696 Allen Rutherford of Washington of which I furnish competent testimony of ~~Shoulders~~ Soldier who was with me also affidavits of Neighbors & fellow workman and Nov. 11. 1890 I file a Declaration under provision of Act of June 27. 1890 of which I ask my attorney to complete the old claim but it was allowed under Act of June 27. 1890 at the Rates of Eight dollars per month by Clf No 614965 of which was not commencerated with the extend of my disability the Disabilities that I was allow for is as follows Rheumatism of which I claim pension for Rheumatism & Loss of Vision & Boon Scurvy & Diarrhoea & Pains in left side & I file claim Dec. 1891 for increase of Pension under Act of June 27. 1890 & Empowerd Frederick Douglass of Newbern N.C. as my legal & Lawfull attorney to Prosecute said claim & I ask his honor Commissioner of Pensions ~~of~~ to allow my claim that is now pending under the old law if any more Evidence is needed please inform me at Newbern N.C. I have been down for the Last three month. Rheumatism is Resulted all through my body & Shoulders & Neck hands & Arms also Partial Blind I suffer with Boon Scurvy I am Cepless & the ~~8~~ the 8 dollar I am now getting will not Pay Doctor Bill Pay Board on Mrs Lucy Boon Taken me in her Kitch & Takes care of me & waits on me & I have furnish the affidavit of Mrs Lucy Boon & Miss Happy Boon & Joseph Valentine of which I ask to be accepted in Lieu of a Doctor Cert I am unable to ~~furnish or~~ to Employ any Regular Doctor attending Physician

Wm Kelly Corp. Co D 14 Regt U.S.C.H.Arty

I ask that said claim be allowed my Post office address is Newbern N.C.
Witness Anthony + Hawkins
Ewbeorperter Alias Hopkins
J. D. Barfield
Also Personally appeared Joseph Valentine age 63 & Lucy Boon age 53 & Miss Happy Boon age 24 years testifies to Anthony Hawkins 3 month Illness and the whole matter sent off this 3rd day of Feby 1892 by Fred. Douglass to the Commissioner of Pensions

State of North Carolina }
County of Craven }
In matter of Original invalid pension claim No 687285 ~~687258~~ of William Kelley Corporal of Co D 14 Regt U.S.C.H.Arty on this 2 day of Feby 1892 Personally appeared before before me a Notary Public for & within the County & state aforesaid. William Kelley age 44 years. Resident of Newbern N.C. Well known to be reputable and entitle to credit who being dy sworn according to Law declares as follows I am the Claimant of claim No 687 285 of William Kelly Late a Corporal in Co D 14 Regt U.S.C.H.Arty. I claim pension for injury to the Left Ships & Right foot and chronic Rheumatism Diarrhoea & Piles I have furnish Two left of my late attending physician to wit Doctor H. G. Bates & they are on file with my claim Doctor Bates treated me from ~~18~~ Spring of 1870 up to April 1890 he died Jue 1890 from date of my discharge up to 1870 I was treated by Dr P. B. Rice & Isaac Hugo

William Kelly Corp Co D 14 Reg U.S.C.H.

both of these doctors are now dead & therefore I am unable to furnish their testimony I ask that the certificate of Dr. H. G. Bates & affidavits of Neighbors be accepted in Lieu thereof My disabilities are continually growing worse & worse so much so I am over total disable to do any thing I am total disable to Earn my Support by Manual Labor by Reason the Injury to the left Hipi & Right foot & Rheumatism & Diarrhoea & Piles & has been so Pretty much Ever since 1865 I was first Taken with yellow Fever Sept 1864 after that Diarrhoea then Rheumatism the Injury. I am the claimant

Ewbarpenter William Kelly

Also Personally appeared James Allen age 49 years Resident of Newbern N.C. says he enlisted a Private in Co E 14 Reg U.S.C.H. Arty on or about Feb. or March 1865 and was Discharged at Ft Macon N.C. 1865 and I became acquainted with Corporal Wm Kelly in the spring of 1865 at Morehead City N.C. he was a Corporal in Co D 14 Reg U.S.C.H. Arty & he was complaining of Rheumatism in legs & feet & Diarrhoea & weakness on small part of the Back he continued to complain & was Excuse from duty & treated for the Diarrhoea & Rheumatism on or about Nov. 1865 when the Gun Explosed at Fort Macon N.C. I was at Newbern N.C. & when I Return to the Regiment at Morehead N.C. Corp. Kelly was complaining of his left lip alleg to me that he was Struck by a Piece of the

Wm Kelly Co D 14 Reg

Gun Carriage on the Left Hip also got his Toes of Right foot ~~Broken~~ Cut by a piece of the Gun a Shiver of the Gun he told me about it & sine discharge we both has lived in Newbere N.C. & he has continued to complain of injury of the Hipe & Rheumatism & Diarrhoea & weakness of the Back & he continues to grow worse & worse Each year can not perform an manual Labor I see him daily when he is not down in Bed. in my oppinion he is down or is more then 2/3 disable to Perform any manual Labor he looks very thin & suffers at time. I am no Relation to him my post office address is Newbere N.C. James his + mark Allen

Also Wm Downs testifies that Claimant worked with he could not work more then 1/3 of his time & is total unable to do any manual Labor and suffers with Diarrhoea & Rheumatism Pains in hipe & side. & he is more then 2/3 disable to do manual Labor

Wm Downs

Also appeared Moses Willis age 54 testifies that he has known the Claimant Wm. Kelly for 32 years & that he was a Will man before the Late war & after his discharge has been suffering with Rheumatism Diarrhoea & weakness of the Back Pains in legs & feet & side & Breast at times down & for the Last 8 or 10 years has been about total unable to Do any manual Labor & get worse Each year

Moses + Willis

whole matter Return Back to the Dept Mch 3. 1892

Richard Jones Co B 36 Regt
U S C 7 No 384878

N.C. County of Craven In the matter of
Original Invalid pension Claim No 384
878 of Richard Jones Late a Private in
Co B 36 Regt U S C 7 On this 27 day of
Feb. A.D. 1892 Personally appeared
before me a N.P. for & within the County and
state afore said Mr Lazarus Galaway
age 46 years Resident of Near Tuscora
N.C. Well known to be reptible and entitle
to Credit who being duly sworn according
to Law declares as follows I have been
living at Near Tuscora N.C. about 8
miles of Newbern N.C. Every since 1867
to 1892 & I been acquainted with the
Claimant Richard Jones at Near Newbern
N.C. about three years after he came out of
the U.S. When I first meet him he was
complaining of Rheumatism & Diarrhoea
& Pile & he complain to me of wound
of the Right Leg of which he alledge to me
was a shell wound of which he Recd in
the U.S. Army. I have live near neighbor
to him for quite a number of years
& have seen him for four & five time
Each week When was not down in Bed
I visit him When he is ~~not~~ down during
the time I have been acquainted with
the said Claimant Richard Jones I have
known him to be down with the
Rheumatism & wound of the right leg & his four
finger of the right hand four & five times
Each year & three & four weeks at a time
he also would be down with the
Diarrhoea & Piles quite often his leg
would swell up I visit him & would

Richard Jones B 36 Regt
No 304878

rub his leg with Linament and he suffers with Rheumatism I worked on Joring plantation to him & I would see him trying to work and he would have to stop & go to the House & would be confin to house three or four days at a time & his wife would have to Rub him he works on a Farm when he is able to do any thing & for the 10 years last of my Reduction he has been Total unable to follow his plow by Reason of Rheumatism & wound of the Right Leg & when he can do any light work at all he has to work with a Hoe in the Field & he can not do much of that & he suffers with Diarrhoea & often have complain of Diarrhoea & Piles in my opinion he is more than 2/3 disable to do any manual or skill Labor & he has to depend on his wife and children for support I am no Relation to him & have no interest in his claim My Post office address is

Tuscora Crown Co N.C.

Witness Lazarus + Galaway
Ewe Carpenter Hannah + Galaway
J. D. Barfield

Sent off this 4 day of March 1892

Alexander Cornegia Bro. of Henry Cornegia Co B 36

State of N.C. County of Craven
In the Matter of Bounty & arrears of Henry Cornegia Late of Co B 36 Regt U.S.C. Twaps On this 27. day of Feb. 1892 Personally appeared before me a N.P. for & within the County & state afore said Richard Jones age 45 years Resident of Near New Bene N.C. Well known to be reptitable and entitle to credit who being duly sworn according to Law declares as follows I enlisted in Co B 36 Regt U.S.C. 7 on or about May or June 1863 and I was Honorable discharge at Braza Santiga Texas on or about Feb. 1866 and I am acquainted with Henry Cornegia a Private in my Co B 36 Regt U.S.C. 7 after I Enlisted he was a well and a hardy man from all appearance & Henry Cornegia was taken with the Diarrhoea and I was taken sick and was sent to the Hospital & while in the Hospital I Learn by some of the comrades that Henry Cornegia Received a Gun shot wound & was sent to the Hospital & died I am sure that one Henry Cornegia was in my Company & Regiment & when I came out of the Hospital I did not see Henry Cornegia any more I heard the officer say that Henry Cornegia died in Hospital from the effects of a Gun shot wound I am no Relation to the Claimant & have no interest in the claim my post office address is

New Bene N.C.

Richard + Jones

Ewe Carpenter
J. D. Barfield

Sent off this 4 day of March 1892 to J. N. Patterson
Second Auditors office

David Humphry Co C 2d Regt
U.S.C.C. Application for Increase
Act of June 27. 1890

State of N.C. County of Craven on this 1 day of March A.D. 1892 Personally appeared before me a N.P. for & within the County & state aforesaid David Humphry age 60 Resident of Near Newbern N.C. Well who being duly sworn according to Law declares as follows that he is a pensioner of the U.S. Enrolled at the Knoxville Tenn pension Agency office at the rates of six per month Certificate No 680945 by Reason of Disability from Rheumatism & lost of Teeth. that he was a Private in Co C 2d Regiment U.S.C. Cav. that he believe himself entitle to an increase of pension on the grounds that the Rate allow him is Two Law and not commensurated with the extent of his present disability. he therefore request that he be favored with a nother Medical Examination with the View of determining his right to $12 per month the full rates allowed under said Act of June 27 1890.

Rheumatism increases & he is total unable to do any thing & has a weakness of the Back Rheumatism in feet & legs that he can not get along without a stick. I ask that the commission of Pensions to allow me $12 per month I have lost all of my teeth & I suffer with Pains in my feet & leg & knee joints & continues to grow worse. with Rheumatism that said disabilities are not due to his vicious habits and are to the Best of belief & knowledge permanent hereby appoints to With full Power and Substitution. & Revocation

Leah Swain alias Yancy
No 47994 C

Frederick Douglass of Newbern N.C.
his true & Lawfull attorney to Prosecute
said claim that his post Office
address is Newbern N.C.
Witness David his + Humphrey
Ew Carpenter mark
J. D. Garfield
Also Personally appeared Lewis Franks
& W. D. Humphrey of Newbern N.C.
sent off with Power of attorney
this 4 day of March 1892
State of North Carolina }
County of Craven }
In matter of Original pension claim
No 47994 C of Leah Swain alias ~~Swain~~
Yancy widow of Samuel Swain Late of Co
I 14 Regt U.S. C.H. Arty. on this 2d day of March
A.D. 1892 Personally appeared before me a N.P.
for & within the County & state afore said Mr.
Richard Fairclotte. age 53 yrs Resident of
Grimes land Pitt Co N.C. Well
known to be reptible and entitle to
credit who being duly sworn according
to Law declares as follows. I enlisted a
Private in Co I 14 Reg. U.S.C.T. on or
about March ~~18~~ 1863. & I was honorable
discharge at Fort Macon N.C. the 11 day of 1865.
& I became acquainted with Samuel
Swain at Morehead on or about
April 1865 he was a Private in Co
I 14 Regt U.S.C.H. Arty he was then
complaining of Rheumatism & long
disease & shortness of the Breast &
at Morehead City N.C. while on ~~F~~
Fatigue duty he would be Excuse

from duty & treated by the surgeon
At Morehead City for Rheumatism
& Long disease & he complete
complain all through Servis of
the afore said disease I also Remember
he had the Drarrhoea At Morehead
city & he complain of Pains in
the Hart & Misy in the Breast up
untill he was discharged when he
was discharge Dec. 11 1865 I was well
Acquainted with Samuel Swain
a Private in Co I 14 Regt Vol
Arty he was Very sick in the
fall of 1865 complaining of Pains
in the side & Breast & Rheumatism
Resulted in Hart disease & Pains in
the Left side I do not Remember
Ever seeing Him since discharge
When he was Discharge he was Very
Bad off, I am no Relation to
the claimant & I have no Interest
in the claim My Post office
Address is Grimes Land.
Witness Richard Faircloth
Ewl Carpenter
W. H. Tender

Sent off this 5 day of March 1892
Increase pension claim
State of ~~N. Carolina Co~~
La. County of Madison
On this 26 day of Feb. A.D. 1892 Personally
before me a Deputy Clerk within & for the
County & state afore said Henderson
Cooper age 58 years Resident of
Tallulah Parish Madison State of La

Henderson Cooper. Co B 36 Regt U.S.C.
Increase of pension under Both Acts
Ald & June 27. 189~

who being duly Sworn according to Law declare that he is a Pensioner of the U.S. by certificate No. 674147 and duly Enrolled at the Knoxville Tenn pension Agency. at the rate of Eight dollars per month. by reason of Disability from Rheumatism incured in the military Servis. of the U.S. while serving as a private in Co B 36 Regt U.S.C. that his Present Physical condition is of such that he believes him entitle to recieve an increase pension he futher declares that he is disable in the following manner to wit Rheumatism growing worse Resulted in hart disease pains in Breast & side also application is also made on account of New Disabilities to wit in the U.S. Servis and in line of Duty. he Received a gun shot wound in left side Diarrhoea and piles of which he contracted in line of duty & I applied for pension and thy woo not allow for I claim pension for gun shot wound Diarrhoea and Piles. that he hereby appoints, with full power of substitution and Revocation Frederick Douglass of Newbern N.C. his true & Lawfull Attorney to Prosecute his claim

Oswell Brown Henderson x Cooper
Austin Bryant

Also Personally appeared Oswell Brown Resident at Tallulah La and Austin Bryant Residing at Tallulah La Person who I certify to be respectfull & Entitle to credit who being by me duly sworn & say that thy was Present and Saw Henderson Cooper the claimant made his mark to the foregoing

Patiem Moore et No 2

declaration that they have Every Reason to
believe from the appearance of said
Claimant & their acquaintance with him
that he is the identical person he claim
to be & that they have no interest in the
claim Ashwell Brown
Ashwell Brown Austin Bryant
Austin Bryant
Power of Atty & Article of Agreements
Sent with claim on this 5 day of
March A.D. 1892

No 2 State of North Carolina
County of Craven
In the matter of original claim
No 1148 of Patiem Moore widow
of Stephen Moore Late of the U.S. Nav
On this 25 day of Feb. 1892
Personally appeared before me a N.P.
for & within the County & State before said
for & within the County & State afore
said Rev. Simon Moore age 45
years Resident of Blounts Creek
Beaufort Co N.C. Well known
to be Reptible & entitle to credit
who being duly sworn according
to Law declares as follows I was
born & Rais on Blounts Creek
Beaufort Co N.C. I have been
acquainted with Stephen Moore
dec'd all my life Pretty much was
Rais up together Lad Boy & Line
with his Farther John Moore dec'd
on or about 1863 or 1864 Stephen
Moore Left Blounts Creek & com
to Newbern N.C. & Enlisted in the

Patience Moore No 11418

U.S. Navy Dept, he was a well & a hearty Man I did not hear him complain of any thing not he came Backhome out of the U.S. Navy Dept. I think he came home on or about 1866, he was then complaining of Rupture of the Right side & weakness of the Back Also Long Divore Pains in feet & legs & Breast & a sever cough & he continued to complain of Pains of the Right side from effect of the Rupture he spit up Blood before he Died & he had Shortness of the Breast he Died on the 20 day of Oct, 1870 I was present when he Died I waited on him in his Last Illness & he suffred with Pains in left side & Rupture. I was present when he married the claimant Patience Moore he married her on or about April 1870 by Rev H Collins. I know this because I got married the Next month which was May 1870 Stephen Moore had one child by the claimant of which he Died before the child was born he Died Oct 20. 1870 & the child was Born Feb. 9. 1871 I know this because my son was Born May 19 1871 just Three month & Ten days after the child of Stephen Moore was Born & the claimant Name it Stephen Moore after the Father the claimant Remarried to John Moore June 1878. I am no Relation & I have no Interest in the Claim / Simon Moore sent off March 5. 1892

Also Pension Moore made an affidavit in P. Marks Case for affidavit was sent off this 13 day of Aug. 1892

Richard Fairclath Co I 14 Regt U.S.C.H. Arty Ctf 649015

Declaration for increase Act of June 27. 1890
State of North Carolina County of Craven
on the 2 day of March A.D. 1892 Personally
appeared before me a N.P. for & within the
County & State afore said Richard Fairclath
Age 56 years Resident of Grimsland County
of Pitt State of N.C. Who being duly sworn
declares that he is a pensioner of the U.S.
enrolled at the Knoxville Tenn pension
Agency. at the rates of Six dollars per
month Certificate No 649015 By Reason of
Disability from the chest. that he was a
Private in Co I 14 Regt U.S.C.H. Artillery
he believes himself entitled to an Enroll
pension on the grounds that the rate allowed
him is too Low & not commensurate
with the extent of his Present disability
he therefore request that he be favored
with an another Medical Examination
with the View of determining his Right to
Twelve dollar per month the full rate
allowed under Act of June 27. 1890
Disease of Chest is increasing & he
have Pains in left side & Breast also
he ask for Increase of Pension on
Account of Rheumatism in hip & Back
he is more than 2/3 disable to do any
Manual Labor & has Stortness of Breast Tetch
with hart disease. said diseases & not to his Viscous
habits hereby appoint F Douglass of N Bone N.C.
his atty to Prosecute his claim his Post office
is Newbere N.C. } Richard + Fairclath
Ewbarpenter } also appeared Gracy Hart
Robert J Ange } & Cambridge Carmon
sent with Power of atty this 6 day of March 1892

James Graham Co A & M 14 Regt U.S.C.H. Arty No 578946

State of North Carolina County of Craven in matter of original invalid pension claim No 578946 of James Graham Late a Private in Co A 14 Regt U.S.C.H. Arty On this 3rd day of March A.D. 1872 Personally appeared before me a Notary Public for & within the County & state afor said James Graham Age 72 years Resident of Near Chinquepin Duplin Co N.C. Well known to be reptible and entitle to credit who being duly sworn according to Law declares as follows I Enlisted a Private in Co A 14 Regt U.S.C.H. Arty at Newbern N.C. on or about the 3 day of March A.D. 1864 & at Morehead N.C. I was transferred to Co M 14 Regt U.S.C.H. Arty and I was Honorable Discharge at Fort Macon N.C. Dec 11 A.D. 1865 I enlisted a well and a sound able bodied man free from all Rheumatism or Pains or Injury of the leg & no Pains whatever the first sickness I had was at Newbern N.C. on or about month of October 1864 in the time of the yellow Fever I contracted the yellow Fever and was taken out of my tent & carried to the Hospital at Newbern N.C. & was in hospital about a month Bad off with Yellow fever & Rheumatism in Nov 1864 & Left Hospital & went to my regiment at Carolina City N.C. & while Carolin City I was Expose in cold Rain & Sleet without tents and I caught cold in my feet & knee joints & Rheumatism of which I had the Rheumatism in legs at Newbern N.C. in fall of 1864 & by being Expose at Carolina City N.C. it got

James Graham Co A 14 Regt

worse & at Fort Macon N.C. I got my left hand cut with a Clamb shell of which salt water got in it & inflain it. & I could not Do duty & the Doctor talk about Cutting My hand off & I got my leg Bruse in drilling of which it continued to inflain and the due got in it & inflaine it.
Every sine my discharge I have been suffering with Rheumatism in my feet & knees joints & hips joints my leg inflam every fall and get worse & worse Each year I am now total unable & can not do any manual Labor & I can not support my self I file a claim about four years ago No 570946 of which I have furnish Evidence & has been Examine by the authority of Bureau of Pension. of which I ask to to be allowed I am in a suffering condition, My claim was allowed under Act of June 27 1890 by Ctf No 682351 of which pension will not support me. I am hepless unable to do any thing. & I ask that my Original claim be allowed I Very Bad off with Rheumatism can not go without sticks F. Douglass of Newberne N.C. is my true legal & Lawfull attorney. & ask his honor Com. of pension to please direct my letters to

Newbern N.C.
Ew Carpenter

James his + mark Graham

Henry James
Nathan Jackson & Henry James makes an affidavit same as in Book No 18

Sent this 7 day of March 1892

Application under act of June 27. 1890

Albert Gorman.

State of North Carolina }
County of Craven }
On this 5th day of Mch. 1892 Personally appeared before me a Notary Public for & within the County & State aforesaid Albert Gorman age 52 years Resident of City of Newbern N.C. Who being duly sworn according to Law deduces as that he is the identical Albert Gorman who was Enrolled on the 15 day of Jan 1864 Landman on Commodore Hull in service of the U.S. in the War of Rebellion & served at least ninety days & was Honorable discharge at Newbern N.C. on the 15 day of July 1865 that he is total unable to do or to support himself by Manual Labor by Reason of Rupture of Both sides deafness and Rheumatism said disability are not do his Viscious habits & are to the best of his belief permanent character that he has applied for pension application No 14801 Evidence is on file & he has been Examined he make the declaration for the Purpose of being placed on the Pension Roll of U.S. under provision of Act of June 1890 he hereby appoints with full power & substitution & Revocation F. Douglass of Newbern N.C. his attorney to Prosecute said claim & he desert the sum of Ten dollars that his P.O. is Newbern N.C.

Albert + Gorman

Embarpenter }
R.C. Howard }

Also Personally appeared Moses Williams & Caesar Gorman Newbern N.C. Identifying

Sent off this 8 day of March 1892
Power of Atty Sent too

John A Davis Co E 35
No 875-575

State of North Carolina }
County of Craven }
in Matter of Original pension
Claim No 287575 of John A Davis
Late of Co E 35 Regt U.S.C.T. on
this 5th day of March. A.D. 1892
Personally appeared before me a
N. Pupline for & within the County
& state afore said Albert Gorham
age 53 years. A Resident of Newbern
N.C. Well known to be reptitle
and entitle to credit who being
duly sworn according to Law
declares as follows I become
acquainted John A Davis the soldier
Near Neighbor of Mine 8 year ago
when & first become acquainted.
with John A. Davis he was a poor
Suffer of Gun shot wound of the
Right Knee & Rheumatism. & Diarrhoea
and Piles and weakness of Eye sight
& he has been growing worse & worse
with the aforesaid. Disabilities Each year
& he is confine to his bed our four
weeks at a time not able to help
him self & he suffers ~~with~~ for the
Necessaries of Life & Requires a
constant Nurse. & his support is
his wife & little children he requires
a constant Nurse so much so
untill his wife & children can not
leave Home. to work ~~out~~ out for
his support & his case ought to be mad
special. I further declare that I have no
Interest in said case & I am not concerned

in it Prosecution.
Witness Albert x Gorum
Eal Carpenter
R. C. Howard Nathan x Jackson
Margaret x Williams
Sent off this 8th day of March 1872

No 14801

Albert Gorum U.S. Navy

To the honourable the Senate and House of representative of the United State of America in congress Assemble Your pertitioner Albert Gorum age 52 yeas whose post office address is Newbern in Cde of Po Box 590 in the county of Craven and state of North Carolina Respectfully resquest that my claim for invalid pension No 14801 of Albert Gorum Late a landsman on the commodo Hull was Rejected March 1. 1892 by the commissioner of Pensions on the allege grounds that there is no Evidence on the records of the Navy Department in relation to the rupture of Both Sides injury to the Back & Deafness & futher alledge that I was unable with the aid of a Special Examination to furnish Satisfactory Testimony to the orgain I Never has said I was unable to prove the orgain of my disability Because I did furnish the testimony of four of my ship mates statement Written by them I file the same in the Bureau of Pension to wit. Lieutenant J.O. Johnson P. Liberty Main John Moroney of Oregeon Ten and Dempsey Ferbe of Michigan and Ship mate Alexander Henderson all testified in the claim & they was on the ship when I Recd my Injury. it is true I never went to the Hospital. I was Excuse from duty on or about the Ship I was Injured

Albert Gorum U.S. Navy.

in the Plyouth N. C. Fight April 1864
& the afore said men testified to the
Said Injury & Rupture and Deafness
I have not seen my slipe mate
Sine I was discharge but I was
furnish with the post office address
with the afore said men by the Bureau
of Pension & I wrote to them & Each
gave me Affidavits as to the orgin of
Disability and it is file in Bureau of
Pentition. to I Pertition to you. for your
consiteration because I believe that you will
give my Justice whereas I have been
unjustly Treated in my claim by the
Bureau of Pension. because thy. did not
Accept of the testimony of my officer
& thy Put me to the trouble of getting
these testimony of my officer & Now
thy Send me a Blank to apply under
act of June 27. 1890 but I have proven
by many own office of the slip
who is Competent to Testify and I have
a coppy of their testimony I am rupture
on Both sides. & Deaf Partially
I contracted Rheumatism I am
total unable to work. & I ask that
you would allow my Original
Pension claim

Witness — Albert his Gorum
Ewelcarpenter — Mark
R. C. Howard

Sworn & Subscribed to before me this 5th
day of March 1892 Ewelcarpenter N.P.
Sent off this 8th day of March to
Hon John Sherman U.S. Senator

Israel Anders Co A 35 Reg U.S. C.T.

application for increase of Pension
Act of June 27. 1890

State of N.C. County of Craven
On this 4 day of March 1892 Personally appeared before me a N. Public for & within the County & state before said Israel Anders Agt 65 years Resident of Harlowe Craven Co N.C. Who being duly sworn according to Law declares that he is a Pensioner of the U.S. Enrolled at the knoxville tenn pension Agt. at the Rates of Six dollars per month certificate No 719188 by Reason of disability from Rheumatism Contracted in the U.S. A. he was a Private in Co A 35 Reg U.S.C.T. he believe him self entitle to an increase pension on the grounds the Rate allow him is to Low & not commensurated with the extent of his Disability he therefore request that he be favored with a nather medical examination to determ his right to $12 per month the full Rate allowed under Act of June 27 1890

Rheumatism in my hope & shoulders & Right knee joint & Arms & Back also I claim pension for the Diarrhoea & lost of Vision Partial Blind in right Eye & I ask to ordered before the U.S. Surgeon to determ my Right to Twelve dollars per month I can not get about with out a stick by Reason of Rheumatism of the Back, said disabilities are not due to his Vicious habits & are to the best of knowledge & belief permanent, that he is

Also Henry Hill made an affidavit as neighbor Witness sent to this 12 day of August 1892

Matilda Oats at No 2

appoints. with full. power & substitution
Frederick Douglass of Newbern N.C.
I disse all my letters to come to
Newbern N.C.
Witness Israel & Andrews
Ewbarpenter R. Barritt affidavit sent of
J. D. Barfield this 12 day of Aug. 1892
Also Personally appeared
Jno. Farrier Resident of Clubfort
Creek & Margret Blount of
Beards Creek Identified the claimant
Power of Atty sent off this 9th
day of March 1892 by W.H.P.
2 State of N.C. County of Craven on this
8th. day of March A.D. 1892 Personally appeared
before me a Notary Public within & for the
county & state afore said Matilda Oats age
19 years Resident of Newbern N.C. who
being duly sworn according to Law declares
make the following declaration in order
to Obtain the pension provided by act of
congress for children under sixteen
years of age. that she is the child of Charles
Oats at Newbern N.C. on the 26 day of
August 1864 in the war of 1861, who
died August 1875 of who bore at the time
of his death the rank of Exprivate in Co K
37 Regt U.S.C.T. that he left a Widow Surviving
to wit Rosetta Oats who died September
20 1875 at Vanceboro N.C. who, that the
above, is the only child under sixteen years of age at the time of
the Charles Oats death that said child is as
follows Matilda Oats of soldiers by
Rosetta Oats born Oct. 19 1872 that
the mother was married under the name

Also Richard Barritt
Made an Affidavit for
Andrews Neighbor Wit

Matilda Oats

of Rosetta Chatman to Charles Oat that there being no legal Barrier to such Marriage that said Children has not aided or abetted in the rebellion of the U.S. that a Prior application has not been file that she hereby appoint with full power and substitution Revocation Frederick Douglass off Newbern N.C. her attorney to Prosecute the above claim that her post office address is Newbern N.C.

Witness Matilda x Oats

W.B.F. Kornegay

Also Personally appeared Thos Roberts and Fred Chatman Residents of Newbern N.C. Person whom I certify to be respectfully and entitle to credit who being duly sworn says they was present & saw the claimant make her mark to the foregoing declaration that they have Every Reason to believe that she is the identical person she claims to be & that they have no interest in the claim

Thomas x Roberts

Fred Chatman

Ewbur Pender

W.B.F. Kornegay

Articles of Agreement & Power of Atty Sent off this 10th day of March 1892

Also Personally appeared before me a N.P. for & within the County & state afore said Mr. Thomas Kelly Dage 62 years Resident of Newbern N.C. Well known to be reptible and entitle to credit who being duly sworn according to Law declares as follows. I Enlisted a Private in Co K 37 Regt U.S. C.T. promoted Sergeant

Matilda Oats.

April 17. 1866 & was Honorable Discharge at Raleight N.C. Feby. 11. 1867. I become acquainted with Charles Oats on or about Sept. 1864 at at Newbern N.C. I found him a member of my Comp and Regiment. September 1864 when I enlisted & went to the company. he was a well & a hardy man. when I join the company. & Regiment 1864. September & I Remember on or about December 1864 we was on a March from Chaplen Farm to Harrison Landing and it snowed and sleted & we had lay out with out tents. & Charles Oat was taken sick & complain of his head. his face Blooded up & he was sick in camp and he complain with his head from time to time All through Servis up untill I was sent to the Hospital he would appear mentimently weak at times & he complains of his Breast and he had a severe cough & I was taken sick & was sent to the Hospital & I never saw Charles Oats any more I further declares. that I have no interest in said are not concerned in its prosecution

Witness,
Ewbarpenter
W B F Kennegay

Thomas his X Kelley
Work

Sent off the 18 day of March 1892

Emily Can. alias Davis

State of N.C. County of Crown in matter of Original Invalid pension claim No of Emily Can Alias Davis widow of Reddick Can late of Co B36 Reg U.S.C.T.
On this 27 day of Feb. A.D. 1892 Personally appeared before me a N.P. for & within the County & state afore said Mr Richard Jones age 45 yrs Resident of Newbern N.C. Well known to be reptible and entitle to credit who being duly sworn according to Law declares as follows. I Enlisted a Private in Co B36 Reg U.S.C.T on or about May or June 1863 at Newbern N.C. & I was Honorable discharge at Braza Santiga Texas on or about Feb. 1866 and I becom acquainted with Reddick Can. on or about the time I Enlisted he was then a well and a hardy man from all appearance on or about Summer of 1865 at Dutch Gap Va Comrade Reddick Can got shot in the Eye & was sent to the Hospital & was discharge & sent Home to Newbern N.C. & I have not seen him since. I Learn that he died after after he was shot & did not think he could not live long. I saw the wound & he was shot in the Eye I dis remember whate Eye he was shot in but he was shot in the Eye I am no Relation & I have no Interest in the claim

Witness
Ewbey Peter
J.D. Barfield

Richard Jones
his mark

John Hoyet, Co E 14 Regt.
No 1074676

State of N.C. County of Craven matter of Original Invalid pension claim No 1074676 of John Hoyet Late of Co E 14 Regt U.S. S H Arty on this 9th day of March A.D. 1892 Personally appeared before me a N Public for and within the County & State afore said. Norflet Outter age 54 years Resident of Newbern N.C. Well known to be reptible and entitle to credit who being duly sworn according to Law declares in relation to afore said case as follows. I Enlisted a Private in Co E 14 Regt U.S.C.H Arty. on or about March 1865 at Newbern N.C. and I was Honable discharge at Ft Macon 11 day of Dec. 1865 & I becom acquainted with John Hoyet a Private in Co E 14 Regt U.S.C.H Arty in the Spring of 1865 I Remember in the Summer of 1865 he was Taken with Diarrhoea and weakness of the Back he complain of weakness of Eyes & he becom partial Blind in right Eye & in the fall of 1865 he was Taken with Rheumatism he was complaining of Pains in feet & leg & knee joints & he was complaining when he was discharge Dec. 11. 1865 WE both came to Newbern N.C. together. & he stayed here a while, & then he went away up in Pitt Co N.C. & I have not seen him since. I am not concerned in its Prosecution

Witness Norflet X Outter
Ewlear Pender
Windsor Barner

Sent off this 10 day of March 1892

 Act of June 27 1890

Gaston Becton B 36 Regt

State of North Carolina County of Craven
On this 9th day of Mch. 1892 Personally
appeared before me a Notary
Public for & within the County and
State afore said Gaston Becton
age 50 years Resident of Near
Kinston N.C. who being duly sworn
according to Law. declares that he is
a Pensioner of the U.S. enrolled at the
Knoxville Tenn. pension Agency
office at the rates of Four dollar
per month, certificate No 456646 by
reason of disability from Varicus Veins
of right Leg, contracted in the U.S. A
he was a private in Co B 36 Regt U.S.C.T.
that he believes himself entitled to an
increase of Pension. on the grounds
that the rate allow him is Two Low &
not Commensurated with the Extent of
his disability. he therefore request that he
be favored with a matter medical
Examination with the view of deter-
ing his right to Twelve dollar per
month the full rate allow under
Act of June 27. 1890 I am Suffering
with Rheumatism Varicus Veins
Diarrhoea & Piles Deafness & lost
of Vision I ask that I be ordered to
some medical Examiner near
Newbern N.C. to determine my right
to $12 per month under provision
of Act of June 27. 1890 I am more than
2/3 disable to do Manual Labor
that said disability are not do to my
Vicious habits. & are to the best of his

knowledge & belief permanent. hereby appoint with full power and ~~Supp~~ Substitution & Revocation F. Douglass of Newbern N.C. his true & Lawfull Atty. to Prosecute said claim his PO is Newbern N.C.
Witness Gaston Beton
Ew Carpenter
J. D. Barfield
Also Personally Appeared A. G. Oden Residing at Newbern N.C. & John Blanga of James City N.C. Person whom I certify to be respectfully & entitle to credit. & who being duly sworn according to Law says thy was Present & saw Gaston Beton I make his mark to the forgoing declaration that thy have Every Reason to believe from appearance of said claimant. & their acquainted with him that he is the Identical person. he represent him self to be & that thy have no interest in the Prosecution of this claim
Ew Carpenter A. Goden
J. D. Barfield John Blanga

Send off this 11 day of March 1892

 Mary Doughty widow of John Doughty Co K 37 Reg U.S.C.T.

No 417297

State of North Carolina County of Craven
In matter of Original pension
claim No 417297 of Mary Doughty
widow of John Doughty Late a
Sergeant Co K 37 Reg U.S.C.T. on
this 7 day of March A.D. 1892 Person
ally appeared before me a Notary Public
for & within the County & state afore
said Mrs. Mary Doughty age 56
years Resident of James City N.C.
Well known to be reptible and
entitle to credit who being duly
sworn according to Law deters
as follows. I was Born & Rais
in Wilmington N.C. & at 15
years of age I com to Newbern
N.C. & Washington N.C. was my P.O.
before the Late War at the time I becom
acquainted with John Doughty dec'd
soldier of Co K 37 Reg U.S.C.T. I was
acquainted with John Doughty a
bout 5 years before I married
him I married him on or
about December 1. 1862 by Rev.
Ellis Labster at Washington N.C.
I was bound to Sam. Johnson
of Wilmington N.C. of which I
Rain away & com to Washington
N.C. & stayed the up untill May 1864
then I & my husband John Doughty
com to Newbern N.C. May 1864
John Doughty belong to John
Doughty dec'd whose P.O. was Wash.
N.C. I Mary John Doughty under
the Name of Jeffery Green my

Mary Doughty

My Farmer Husband was Name
Henry Green of Washington N.C.
who is now dead. I have proven
his death by people & I has not remar-
ried since the death of John Doughty
My husband John Doughty
enlisted at Newbern N.C. Sept. 1864
in Co K 37 Regt U.S.C.T. I had no
children by John Doughty & I did
not claim pension any children
John Doughty was Born and Rais
in Washington at time I ~~been~~
acquainted with his Post office address
was Washington N.C. & he came to
Newbern N.C. May 1864 and that
was all the change there was in the
Po. his age at enlistment his age was
about Twenty Two years of age his
occupation prior to enlistment was
that of a Farmer or a ~~Fa~~ Laborer
he worked for his owner on a Farm
he was about five feet high & five ~~feet~~
inches heigh. Collor Dark John Never
was Married Prior he married
me by the concent of his owner &
dat of Married was Written down
in a Bible of which was ~~discharged~~
destroyed in the time Washington
N.C. was Wax nated (or Burned) but
I Proven date of marriage by people
was with me to wit Thomas Vail Po
James City N.C. & Carolina Williams
Po James City my direct Po is
James City N.C. but I request that
my letters come to Newbern N.C.

Mary Doughty

I am the first wife John Doughty
Ever had I have proven the same
I also have furnish the affidavit
of soldier & I ask that the claim
be taken up and settled
under act of June 27 1890 of
which I file Oct. 1890 Frederick
Douglass of Newbern N.C. is
my true & lawfully atty to
Present my claim my P.O. is
Newbern N.C. I am sick and
ask that my claim be taken up
and settlement I am unable to
do any manual labor & I have
not remarried since his death of
John Doughty. please allow
my claim I have never heard
John Doughty Recognized any
other moment as his wife no
Eliza Doughty as his wife John
Doughty died 1 of March 1886
Witness Mary + Doughty
Ever Carpenter
J. D. Barfield
Sent off this 11 day of March 1892

To the honable, the senate & the house of
representative of U.S. of America in
Congress assembled Your
Petitioner John Amery age 24
years whose Post office address is
New Berne in the County of
Craven & state of North Carolina
Respectfully represents that my claim
for Invalid Child pension was

John Armeny minor child of
Chester Armey Co. A 14 Regt
N.O.C.H.A. No. 1270546

minors Ctf No. 570546 on the grounds that
there was or is not law entitle me to an
Invalid pension after sixteen years
old I Recd pension from date of death
of my ~~[illegible]~~ Farther up untill I was
sixteen years of age, & I file claim for
Invalid child pension where as I have been
invalid all my life unable to work for
my living by Reason I am addicted to
Fits, & Lost my left leg above the Knee
by Falling in the Fire after my Farther
& Mother Died, I was Taken to the county
poor House & since the County Commi-
ssioner found out I was a soldier son
they had me put out of the County Arms
House & they Informe me that the U.S. Govern-
ment must Take care of me I went to
the Chairman of the Board of the County
Commissioners for assistance & he
said that the county should not do it
he said let the Dam Government Take
care of me, that the Government would
not give the Rebles any thing & there-
fore as I am Total dependent on the
bonds of Charity not able to work to
Take care of my self, I do this day to
your honable Body for a Reconsideration
of my Claim which is on file in
the Pension office & the Evidence of
Witnesses of good Character testifies
as to my infirmities I do partition to
your honable body to please take my
poor condition under consideration
& allow my pension that I am now
suffering & have no one to assist me

John Armory minor child

me to any thing only by the bonds of Charity I do hereby authorize and appoint Frederick Douglass of Newbern N.C. my true legal & Lawfull atty to Present & Prosecute my claim with full power and substitution & Revocation file the testimony to Wit Dolly Taylor & Charles Bollock Margret Oldman Henry Colley Henry James Phillip Wiggins Rev. John S Johnson Laura Colley Jane Hill up to the Present & they have testified in my claim as to my Infirmities from child hood up to Present

Witness John his + Armory
Ewe Carpenter mark
A. G. Oden

Sworn & subscribed to before me this 9th day of March 1892 & I certify that the claimant state that the Forgoing was Read to him before making his mark to same & that he is the Identical person he claims to be & is credibile & worthy of belief

E. W. Carpenter
Notary Public

Sent off this 12 day of March 1892 to Hon. J. S. Morrill U.S. Senate

Martin Howards Sisters sent article of Agreements sent off this 12 day of March 1892.

Martin Haward Co B 35 Regt

79

State of N.C. County of Crown
In the matter of Bounty & arrears
of Martin Haward Late a Dec'd
Late of Co B 35 Regt U.S.C.T. on this 10
day of March A.D. 1892 Personally
appeared before me a N Public for and
Within the County & state aforesaid
Annie M Sawyer age about 46 years
Resident of Sladerville Hyde Co N.C.
Well known to be Uptitle and
Entitle to credit who being duly
sworn according to Law deduces
as I am the widow of Hamable
Sawyer who was a private in Co F
35 Regt U.S.C.T. & when the 35 the Regt
Regt U.S.C.T. was Discharge June 1866
& I & my Hausband com to Newbern
N.C. & Feb. 1867 We move down to
Hyde Co N.C. where I now Live and
I wear acquainted with Louisa Foskie
About March 1867 I move within
Speaking of the matter of the claimant
& she had the following Nam children
to wit. Hellen, John, Hattie, Martha,
Silvia & she said that the above ~~child~~
children was her children & she had a
son in the U.S.A. by the Name of
Martin Haward who died before he
arrive hom. & that Louisa Foskie
Died on or about the Fall of I was
Present when she Died also I was Present
When she was Buried I know this be
cause my hausband Hamable Sawyer
Died in the Summer & the claimant
Mother Died in the Fall & Dont

Sister of Martin Haward

Remember directly the date of the year, but I was present when she was Buried also when she died I am no Relation & I have no Interest in the claim my Post office address is Sladville Hyde Co N.C.
Witness Annie x M. Sawyer
Elijah Haward

Also Personally appeared before me a N.P. for & within County & state afore said Elijah Haward age 46 years Resident of Sladville Hyde Co N.C. Well known to be Upstate and entitle to credit who being duly sworn according to Law declos as follows I was Born & Rais in Hyde Co N.C. on Mr Cornelius Haward plantation near Sladsville Hyde Co N.C. I & Martin Haward was Rais up Play Boys together & we belong to one Man & the Farther of said Soldier & the Claimant John Moore Died A.D. 1861 at Sladsville N.C. I was Present when he died he died one year before the Late war & the Mother of the Claimants & Martin Haward to wit Louisa Foskie died 1886 I was Present when she died she died at Sladsville N.C. the Farther died & left the Following Name Children to wit Armon Foskie Hellen Barrow Martin Haward Nettie Tooly John Lacy Martha Swindill Salvia Batson & the Mother to wit Louisa Foskie

& said children line together and depended up Martin Haward for Support & Armon Foske and Martin Haward went in the U.S.A. at Newbene N.C. thy Left Hyde Co N.C. after Newbene N.C. War Capt Som time in 1862 & I did not see Martin Haward any more last heard of he died on his way hom Som time in Summer 1864 & the Louisa Foskie died 1883 I was Present when she was Burried both Farther & Mother was Burried the Sisters of the Goldine are the Sisters of Martin Haward decd We all was Rais up together & belong to Sam man I am no Relation to the Claimant only We belong to Some Family the Hawards and the Foskies I have no Intress my Post office address is Slods mill Hyde Co N.C. he Never was married

Witness Elijah Haward

E.W. Carpenter

J.D. Barfield

Sent off this 12 day of March 1892

N Carolina County of Craven

In matter of pension claim No 504274 of Mary A Reynold widow of Ashly Reynolds decd Late of Co 1899 N.Y. Vols

On this 11 day of March 1892 Personally appeared before me a Notary Public for & within the County & State afore said S. B. Lane age 58 was Resident of Perfection

Mary Ann N. Reynolds

in County of Craven & state of N.C. Whose Post office address is Perfection N.C. who being duly sworn according to Law declares as follows that I have been intimately acquainted with said Ashley Reynolds dec'd since the Poor and his wife since the war about 1866 when I first met said Reynolds he Located about a mile from my plantation or Resident in 1866 & died on the same tract of Land he first Located I frequently gave him Medicine when sick for my years before his death up to time of his death he suffered with a complication of trouble such as Rheumatism & hart trouble Piles & Diarrhea & long trouble which Last trouble I am Satisfied was the main cause of his death he Died about March 1891 I was Well acquainted with his widow prior to her Marriage to said Reynolds I am a Farmer & a high sheriff of this County in a Charitable way I have Practice Medicine since the war but Not a Regular Physician said dec'd was a man of good ~~Habit~~ Habits I am not concerned & have no interest

Ewlin Carpenter
John W Hill.

W B Lane

Sent off this 12 day of March 1892

Mary J Roscoe widow of Haywood Co y 14
application Both Act New & Old
Article of agreements sent with claim
No 543595

State of North Carolina County of Craven
on this 11th day of March A.D. 1892 personally
appeared before me a Notary Public for and
within the county & state of for said Mary
J Roscoe age 45 years Resident West Street
Newbern N.C. who being duly sworn
according to law makes the following
declaration in order to obtain the
pension provided by Act of congress
granting pension to widow that she is the
widow of Haywood Roscoe who enrolled
under the Name of Haywood Roscoe
at Newbern N.C. on the 14 day of Aug. 1864 in Co.
G 14 Regt U.S.C.H. Artillery in war of 1861 who
contracted the Rheumatism had a Carbun-
cal on Neck & a Knot in the side Rheumatism
resulted in to hart disease of which he died
on the 27 day of August 1869 who bore at the time
of his death the rank of Ex private in Co G.
14 Regt U.S.C.H. Arty, she was married under
the Name of Mary J. Ford to said Haywood
Roscoe on the 27 day of September 1866 by Wm
R Bryant C.S.C. at Newbern N.C. there being
no legal Barrierage that neither had not been
married Prior, no children by the soldier
that she has not aided or abetted in the Rebellion
of the U.S. that a Prior application has not been
file she hereby appoints with full power and
substitution & Revocation Frederick Douglass
of Newbern N.C. her true & lawfull atty to
prosecute said claim her Resident is West
Street Newbern Craven County N.C.

Witness Mary Jane x Roscoe
Ew Carpenter
John W. Hill

No 543575

Mary Jane Roscoe

Also Personally appeared Wm Davis Resident of Newbern N.C. and Lawrence Cotton ~~and~~ of Newbern N.C. person whom I certify to be respectfully and entitle to credit say they was present & saw Mary Jane Roscoe the claimant make her mark to the foregoing declaration that they know Every Reason to be leave from the appearance of said claimant & their acquaintance with her that she is the identical person she claims to be & that they have no interest in the claim. William T Davis
Ewbor Pender Lawrence Cotton
John W Hill

Power of Ally & article of agreements sent this 14 day of March 1892 also application under act of June 27 1890

500270 of Dinah White Alias Spencer widow of Silas White Late a Com Sergt Co B 2d Regt U.S.C. Cav.

Richlands Onslow Co N.C.

J. R. Franks Justice of the Peace

L. W. Hargett Personally before me this day & state that he was Employed by Dinah's owners 6 years as overseer & during that time I was there known Dinah & Silas White as man & wife & that they live as such, & further state that the claimant Remarried after the war to Joe Spencer & has gone under the Name of Dinah Spencer ever since

L. W. Hargett

Dinah Spencer widow of Silas White
Co B 2d Reg U S C Cav.
~~No 543595~~

Sworn & subscribed before me this day Mch.
5th 1892 J. R. Franks J. P. (Seal)
N. C. Craven Co In matter of original
Pension claim 500270 of Dinah White alias
Spencer widow of Silas White Late a Com.
Sergt. of Co B 2d Reg U S C Cav on this 12
day of March A. D. 1892 Personally appear-
ed before me a Notary Public for & within the
County & state afore said Lewis Frank
age 54 years Resident of Newbern N. C.
Well known to be reptible and entitle
to credit who being duly sworn
according to Law declares as follows
I was Born & Rais on John M.
Franks plantation Richlands Onslow
Co N. C. I belong to John M Frank
Prior to the Late War & I has been
Well & Personally acquainted with the
Claimant Dinah White alias Spencer
All my life she belong to same man
I did to wit John M. Franks of Rich-
land Onslow Co N. C. I also was
well acquainted with the claimant &
husband to wit Silas White dec'd
Soldier he belong to Mr. Robert White
of Near Richland Onslow Co N. C.
Joining plantation to us. I & Silas White
was Play Boys together & Remember well
that Silas White visit the claimant Dinah
from time to time up untill he
married her which was on about
the month of Sept 1852 he married
her by concent of her Owners & the said
John M. Franks gave his concent to
said marriage Sept 1852 & the lived

Dinah White No 500270

& cohabitate together as man & wife & was considered as man & wife by all who know them & by their owners. I was Present when they married the married by the consent of the Slavery custom & lived on said owners plantation up untill the fall of 1863 & we Ran away & com to Newbern N.C. I & Dinah & Serveal others com to Newbern N.C. I think it was on the month of Nov. 1863 & Dinah White left said Silas White on said owners plantation of which said Silas White Ran away & com to his wife to Newbern N.C. in three week after & Silas White Enlisted the Next day after he com to Newbern N.C. in the U.S. C. Cav. & he stayed with the claimant his wife up untill his Regiment left Newbern N.C. and went to Fortus Monroe Va. & I have not seen him sine last heard off he died in Hospital. I would say futher that neather was not married prior & Silas White Never did have any other woman or wife Except the claimant & we all lived on sam plantation prior to Late war Silas White had two children by the claimant & they died before the Late war & the claimant lived his widow up untill she Remarried Silas White & the claimant was recognized as man & wife by owners & all who knew them. I have no Intrest in the claim My post office address is Newbern N.C.

Witness
Ew Carpenter
J. D. Barfield

his
Lewis + Franks
mark

Sent off this 14 day of March A.D. 1892

John Brown A 2d Regt U.S. Cav.

N.C. County of Crown
In matter of Original Invalid pension claim No 776468 of John Brown Late a Private in Co A 2d Regt U.S. Cav.
On this 11 day of March A.D. 1892 personally appeared before me a N Public for & within the county & state afore said Lydia Clark age 43 years Resident of Newbern N.C. Well known to be reptible and entitle to credit who being duly sworn according to Law declares as follows I become acquainted with John Brown the soldier on or about the spring of 1866 the year after the war close I was then living with his Mother three miles from pollocksville Jones Co N.C. he came home out of the Army & he complain of the side plursery & he complain of his Back & Shoulders he was under treatment for his side & Back & he was then home for two or three months so he could not work & he got so he could not go about & he has continues to complain & he appears to grow worse and worse Each year that he has severe attacks & it last him two & three months at a time he suffers he is about 4/5 disable to perform manual Labor & suffers for the Necessaries of Life for the last six months I see him about once a week he is no good for manual Labor I am interest in said claim & are not concerned in its Prosecution.

Lydia Clark
Mark

Witness
Ewborpeter
M.A. Proctor

Sent off this 14th day of March 1892

Wm Smith Farther of James Smith Co F 2d Regt U.S. Cav Act of June 27. 1890

State of North Carolina County of Craven on this 14 day of Mch A.D. 1892 Personally appeared before me a Notary Public for & within the County & state afore said Wm Smith age 70 years Residend of near Greenville Pitt Co N.C. ~~Well~~ who being duly sworn according to Law deduces as follows that he is the Identical Farther of James Smith who Enlisted under the Name of James Smith at Newbern N.C. Dec. 1863 in Co F 2d Regt U.S.C. Cav. in the war of the Rebellion who died at near Greenville 1866 from the effects of Gun stat wound in knee & cough & Rheumatism incurred in the ~~Mill~~ Military Servis 1864 that said son left Neather widow of minor child under sixteen years old that the Declarant was married to the mother of said son on the 15th day of ~~July~~ March 1840 at James Smith plantation near Greenville Pitt Co N.C. by Jas Smith my owner & that she Died on the 12 day of July 1871 at Chocowinity N.C. that he is without other means of support then his own manual Labor or the contribution of others not Legal bound to his support that he has applied application No 380,007 he makes this application for the purpose of being placed on the act of June 27. 1890 & he hereby appoints Fred Douglass of Newbern N.C. his true & lawfull atty to prosecut said claim his Post office address is Calico Hill Pitt Co N.C.

Sent off this 15 day of March 1892

Witness
E. W. Carpenter William + Smith
J. D. Barfield
Also Personally appeared Geo Smith of Newbern N.C. and Washington Smith of Newbern N.C. person whom I certify to be respectfully and entitle to credit who being by me duly sworn say they was present and saw Wm Smith the claimant mark his make to the Forgoing declaration that they have every Reason to believe from the appearance of said claimant that he is the Identical person he claim to be they have been acquainted with him 40 years & 50 years Respectfully & that they have no Interest in the claim
Witness Geo + Smith
E. W. Carpenter Washington + Smith
J. D. Barfield
State of N.C. County of Craven on this 14 day of Mch. A.D. 1892 Personally appeared before me a Notary Public for & within the County & state afore said Owen Sline Age 45 years Resident of Kinston N.C. who being duly sworn according to Law declares that he is the Identical Owen Sline who was enrolled as a Private in Co I 14 Regt U.S.C.H. Arty 1st day of Mch 1865 Commanded by Col Poe and he was Honorable discharge at Fort Macon N.C. December 11 A.D. 1865 that his personally discripsion is as follows age 18 height

Owen Shine Co C & 14 Reg
U.S.C.H. Arty

Sent off this 16 day of March 1892

five feet six inches complexion Dark hair
dark Eyes Dark that while a member of the a
fore said Organization in the Servis &
line of Duty at Fort Macon in the
state of N.C. On or about the 25 day of July
1865 he contracted the Diarrhoea & Piles & Night
I was Taken with Pains in the fact &
Knee & hips by Exposure & cold. that on the 4
day of July 1865 on trying a Lahoot
Sheet he was Injured in the head by
Jaw of the canon that cause Nurse to
bleed which cause Deafness and
Blindness of sight of Both Eyes
Inflaim & Run Water & Crane Dimness
of the head & Severe head Ache & weakness
of the Head. that he has not been
Employed in the Navial or Militory
Servis other wis then stated above &
has not been in the Militory Servis
Since the 11 day of Dec. 1865 that
Since the Servis this Applicant has resided
in the County of Lenir N.C. & his
occupation has been that of a Farmer
that Prior to his Entery in the
U.S. A he was a man of good
Sound Health being when enrolled
a Farmer & that he is now Two Thirds
disable to do any Manual Labor by
Reason of the Injuries & Disease above
mention. that he hereby appoints with full power
& Substitution and Revocation Frederick
Douglass of Newbern N.C.
his true & lawfull Atty to
prosecute his claim that he has not
Rec^d any Pension has applied

Owen Shine Co I 14 Regt
U.S. C.H. Arty

that his Post office address is
Kinston Lenoir Co N.C.
Witness Owen Shine
Ewe Carpenter
Wm R Moore
Also Personally appeared before
me Norflet Outlier of Newbern
N.C. and John Franklin of
Newbern N.C. Person who I
certify to be respectfully and
Entitled to credit & who being by
Me Duly sworn say they was
Present and Saw Owen Shine
the claimant sign his name to the
forgoing declaration that they have
Every Reason to believe from the
appearance of said claimant & there
acquaintance with him that he is the
Identical Person he claims to be
& that we have no interest in the
claim Norflet + Outlier
Ewe Carpenter John + Franklin
Wm R Moore
Article of Agreement sent
Also Application under Act of
June 27 1890. Sent of this 16 day
of March 1892

John Franklins D 14 Reg U.S. C.H.A.
No. 616074

State of N.C. County of Craven
In the matter of Original Invalid
pension claim of No. 616074 of
John Franklin Co D 14 Reg U.S.
H. Art On this 14 day of Mch. 1892
Personally appeared before me a
Notary Public for & within the
county & state afore said Mrs. Dinah
White alias Spencer, age 55 years
Resident of Guanbranch Onslow
Co N.C. Well known to be reptible
and entitle to credit who being
duly sworn according to Law
deposes as follows I was Born &
Raised in Onslow Co N.C. on
John M Franks plantation
near Rich Land N.C. & I became
acquainted with John Frank-
lin when he was a Baby I was
Well acquainted with his Mother
& Father John Franklins was
Born & Raised in Onslow
Co N.C. he belong to the Same
Man I did to Mr John M
Franks I been him how he
work & on about the month of
Nov. 1863 Nearly all Rags away from
our Owens plantation & came to
Newbern N.C. & John came with
us on or about the spring of
1864 John Franklin Enlisted
in the U.S. C.H. Art I wash for
the officers of the 14 Regiments while
the Regiment was here at Newbern
N.C. & when John Franklins

John Franklin D 14

Entered he was a well and a hardy young man I hope to Rais him & we belong to one man & I did not have he complain of anything after he entered. & saw him in the 14 Regt U.S.C. H. Arty at Newbern Newbern N.C. & he was a well and a hardy young man & I did not see him any more after the Regiment left Newbern N.C. not untill he was discharge & com hom Dec. 1865 I know that I saw him about Christ. mass Dec. 1865 I saw him in Newbern N.C. & he was Lame and complain of the Rheumatism in his legs & feet. & they was swalon up so I ask him what was the Matter & he said he contracted the Rheumatism at Carolin City N.C. & was sick while in the U.S. A. I heard him complain of the Diarrhoea & Piles he would not do any manual Labor & he suffered & was Down in the year of 1866 with Rheumatism Diarrhoea & Piles I live in Newbern N.C. six years & I saw the Claimant Weekly & he continued to complain & grow worse & worse in 1869 or 1870 I move about 1 mile from Newbern N.C. but I saw the claimant weekly, in 1872 I move & I have seen the Claimant since about Twice a year & he grows worse & worse & is about Total disable to do anything I am no Relation & I have no interest in the Claim

Dinah White Alias Spencer

Article of Agreements sent off this 16 day of March 1882

Dinah White alias White

No. 500270

- State of N.C. County of Craven
In the matter of Orig. pension
claim No. 500270 of Dinah White
alias Spencer ~~age~~ Widow of Silas
White Late a Commissary of Co. B2
Regt U.S.C.C. On this 14 day of Mch
1892 Personally appeared before
me a for & within the county and
state afore said Mr. John Bryant
age 50 years Resident of Hawlock
Craven Co N.C. Well known to
be reptible and entitle to credit
who being duly sworn according
to Law Declares as follows. I was
Born & Rais on James Herritage
plantation near Trenton Jones Co
N.C. I belong to Herritage and
Mrs Herritage Married John
M Franks of which I fell heir to
Sam & at 13 years old I went
with Mr. John M Frank to Rich
lands. & then I become acquainted
with the claimant Dinah White
alias Spencer she belong to John
M Franks & we work together
& I become acquainted with
Silas White Dec'd soldier on or
about 1856 he belong to Mrs
Robert White of which Robert
White lived about five miles
from our owns plantation
& the colored people would ~~to~~
visit the people on our plantation
& Silas White visit the claimant
from time to time up untill on

Dinah White alias Spencer
widow of Silas White Com Sergt Co
B 2 Regt U.S.C. Cav. No. 500270

Sept 1852 then he went to John M. Franks our owner and asked him for Dinah and the owner to wit John M Franks gave his concent to said marriage and they went to gether and lived as man & wife & was recognized as man & wife by their owners & all who knew them we all lived on said plantation up untill on or about month of Nov. 1863 then we Ran away & com to Newbern N.C. & Dinah com two & left Silas on said owners plantation & in three weeks after we come Silas White com to his wife Dinah White & very soon after he com he Enlisted in the 2 Regt U.S.C. Cav & stayed with his wife up untill the Regiment left & I have not seen him since last heard of he died while in the U.S.A. & Dinah White lived his widow & stayed with me & my wife up untill she Remarried to Joe Spencer on or about Nov. 1869 By Rev Isaac Felton at Newbern N.C. Silas White had two children by the claimant of which they died before the Late war Silas White had no other woman or wife Except Dinah White I am no Relation my Post office address is Hemlock

John X Bryant

Witness
Emb. Carpenter
Martin Lawson

John X Franklins
make same statements

Sent off this 16 day of March 1892

Leah Swain alias Yancy
No 479943

State of North Carolina
County of Craven
In the Matter of original pension
Claim No 479943 of Leah Swain
alias Yancy, widow of Samuel
Swain Lett of Co I 14 Reg U S C H
Artillery on this 14 day of March
A.D. 1892 Personally appeared before
me a Notary Public for & within
the County & State afore said Mrs
Owen Shine age 45 years
Resident of Kinston N.C.
Well sworn to be reptitly and
entitle to credit who being
duly sworn according to
law declares as follows
I Enlisted a Private in Co
I 14 Reg U.S.C.H. Arty on or
about March 1st 1865 and
I was Honorable discharge at
Fort Macon N.C. Dec 11. 1865
& I became acquainted with
Samuel Swain a Private
in my Company & Regiment
on or apport April 1865 at
More head City 1865 & Samuel
Swain complain of the
Rheumatism & shortness of
the Breast & Long Disease &
while on Fatigue he was Excuse
some duty & treated & he was
complaining when Discharge
he was sick in the fall of 1865
I have not seen him since 1864
Owen Shine

Emily Carr. Bounty. Claim

State of North Carlina
County of Lenoir
on this 14. Day of March. A.D. 1892
Personally appeared before me a Notary
J.P. for & within the County & state Ck
for said Emily Carr Alias Davis
age 50 years. Resident of Lagrange
Lenoir Co N.C. who being duly
sworn according to Law declares
as follows, she is the identical wid-
ow of Reddick Carr. who enrolled
under the Name of Reddick Carr
a Private of Co B 36 Regt U.S. 67
on or about 18 Day of June 1866
at Newbern N.C. & was honorable
Discharge on or about June. 1865 by
reason of Gun shot wound of
Eye & Died on or about the 10th Sept 1865
At Newbern N.C. left a widow and
one child that she was married
under the Name of Emily Williams
on about the 5 day of Feby A.D. 1867
by the Concent off owners, that this is
Bounty and Arrears. Due him
under Act of March. 1861 & July 27
1866. and she make this Declaration
in order to Recover the same accord-
ing to Law. that she do hereby authorize and
appoint Frederick Douglass of New-
Bern N.C. her legal & lawfull
attorney to Prosecute this claim
with full Power & substitution and
Revocation, to the final completement
of the Same that she has not aided
or abetted in the Rebellion of the

Emily Carr alias Davis

that her post office address is Lagrange Me ask that her atty Recd all her letters.

Emily Davis

Also Personally appeared before me,
Nancy Dawson age 45 years
Clarracy Bryant age 48 years
Resedents of Lagrange Lemir
Co Nile Well Known to be
reptible and entitle to credit
who being duly sworn according
who being duly sworn according
to Law Says thy was Present and
Saw Emily Carr alias Davis
make her marke to the foregoing
Declaration & thy have been
Acquainted with her over Twenty
five years & for there long
Acquaint ance with her and her
Personally Acquaintance that
thy have Every Reason to believe
that she is the Identical person she
claims to be & is credible and
worthy of belief & thy have no
Intress in the claim thy Post
office Address is Lagrange
Witness Nancy x Dawson
Robert Harper Clarracy Bryant

Sworn & Subscribed to before
me this 14th Day of March 1892
Simon Wooler
J P

Sent off this 16 day of March 1892

Elizbeth Dempsey

To the honable the senate & the house of Representative of the U. S. of A. in congress
Your Petitioner Elizabeth Dempsey age 57 years Whos post office address is Newbene in the County of Craven & state of North Carolina Respectfully Represent that I Enrolled as Nurse in 35 Reg U.S.C.T. on or about 1st of June 1863 under Henry O. Manosy for Hospital Nurse for said Regiment I was Employed for it for twelve dollar per month & I stayed & work in the Hospital upuntill upuntill Fall of 1865 I was Discharge & com hom I was only Paid for one month & I file a Declaration on the 15 day of Feby 1888 for the Mount of many due me in the Second Auditors offices & file affidavits of Four comrades Also the Testimony of Henry O Manosy Surgeon of the Regiment all have been file in the claim & the claim was Disallowed on the allege grounds that the Surgeon Genal fail to make his report also for Nurse pension. I am now old & have become very Seckly therefor I appeal to your honable body for a just consideration to allow me that many that is justly due me for Servis I Rendred in the U.S. Hospital as Nurse & a Nurse pension as long as I Live I have no property of any kind & are now in a very destitute condition & needs assistance that I do hereby authorize & appoint F. Douglass

Elizbeth Dempsey

of Newbene N.C. My legal and lawfull attorney to present and prosecute this My claim for Servis & Nurse pension with full power & substitution & Revocation that my post office address is in care of Rev. Frederick Douglass of Newbene N.C.

Elizbeth her X mark Dempsey

Also personally appeared
Phillip Wiggins age 49 years
Rachel Bryan age 48 years
Resident of Newbene N.C. Well known to be reptible and entitle to Credit who being duly sworn according to Law declare as follows that they was Present and saw Elizbeth Dempsy make her mark to the foregoing Declaration & that they have been acquainted with her for Twenty five years & know that she is the Identical person she claims to be & is credible & worthy of belief & that their Post office address is

Newbene N.C.

Witness Phillip + Wiggins
Peter Fisher Rachel + Bryan
Wm. Hazell

Sent off this 17 day of March 1892 to Hon David Turpie member of the U.S. Senate

Richard Barnett Co C 101
No 666521

State of North Carolina
County of Craven
In the matter of Original Invalid pensions claim No 666521 of Richard Barnett Late a Private in Co C 36 Regt U.S.C.T. on this 16 day of March A.D. 1892. Personally appeared before me a Notary Public for within the County & state aforesaid Richard Barnett age 63 years. Resident of Harlowe Craven County N.C. Well known to be reptitle and entitle to credit who being duly sworn according to Law deduces as follows I Enlisted a Private in Co C 36 Regt U.S.C.T. on or about the 1st day of Sept A.D. 1863 & I was stripped and Examined by the surgeon before my name was Enrolled. I was a well and a hasty man had no sickness whatever I was about 34 years old the 1st sickness I had after I Enlist in Co C 36 Regt U.S.C.T. was the yellow Jandess I was Taken about two month after I Enrolled at Portsmouth Va. I was sent to the Hospital I stayed in the Hospital about three weeks. then I went Back to my company and Regiment and they Place me on duty. Dat Rain and Snowed and Sleeted my Feet swell in Drop sicol Farm I was Taken with Pains in left side. my left foot drowed I was again sent to the Hospital then I was Taken with Chronic Diarrhoea and Rheumatism I growed worse & worse I was Examine by

by Medical Surgeon & was Discharge
by Surgeon Certificate. & was sent hom
I have been Suffering with kidney
Disease & Disease of hart & Liner & Gland
Disability Numbness & Swelling of
the Fett & leg & larger joints Weakness
& Dizeness of the head & weakness of the
small part of his Back and Severe
Cough when I was Discharge I was
a Physical wreck I was Discharge
with only six dollars & I had to Pay
my way hom with it & I was unable
to Do any thing for Two or three years
then I got up, so I could get about
little, but I Never have been able to
Do Manual Labor to support my self
and Family sine I have been dis
charge from U.S. Army, and for the
Last fifteen years I have been constan
ly growing worse, and worse and
Now I am in Suffering condition
& sick not able to work I have
furnish the testimony of Comrads of
my own company & Regiment
to wit Willis Brown Shadrick
Tripp of Co C 36 Regt U.S. C 7 and
Sergeant Henderson Cooper and
Gaston Bertone of Co B 36 Regt U.S. C 7
all was with me when disabilities was
contracted & I got Two Witnesses who
knew me before the war & they testified
to my Prior Soundness & I have
testimony of Neighbors as to the
testimony Continuance of my Disabil
ities Showing the Exact Disabilities

I Anders made an affidavit & I Kill made an affidavit in R Barrett
Wim as neighbors affidavits sent off this 12 day of August 1892

where as I am now weak & sick and unable to Do any thing I ask that my Claim be Made Special I am now a Poor clothesless & Nothing to Eat & not able to work & are on the hands of Charity & I do ask that you please have any claim made special & will you be kind enough to Inform my attorney Frederick Douglass of Newbern N.C. I am a poor Breaking Down condition & Wreck soldier please help me my feet & leg are all now swellen up, Disabilities claimed & discribed for in the Declaration & am of the opinion that the claim is complete.

Witness
Richard + her Barritt mark
Ew Carpenter
J. D. Barfield

Article of Agreements Sent off with above claim this 17 day of March 1892.

State of North Carolina
County of Cronem
on this 16 day of Feb. March A.D. 1892
Personally appeared before me a Notary Public for & within the County and State afore said Patience Moore age 42 years Resident Resident of Blounts Beaufort County N. Carolina Well known to be reptible and entitle to credit who being duly sworn according to Law declares as follows makes the following declaration in order to obtain the certificate of Discharge under act of congress that she declares that she is the Identical widow of Stephen Moore

Patience Moore

Late a Landsman of the U.S. Navy who Enrolled under the Name of Stephen Moore a first Class Boy the ~~Boat~~ Board of the U.S. S Lancashire & was transferred to the Schoop Granite on or about the Month of June 1864 & was honable discharge on or about Month of July 1866 that it is supposed that he lost his discharge paper that he Died the 20 day of October 1870 on Blounts Creek Beaufort County N.C. that she was married to the said Stephen Moore under the Name of Patience on or about the Month of April 1870 by Rev. Henry Collins at Blounts Creek N.C. that she do hereby authorized and appoint Fred Douglass of Newbern N.C. her legal and Lawfull Attorney to Prosecute this her claim with full power and Substitution & Revocation & to Recieved certificate that may be issued in her Favor that she ask that letters be sent in Rev Frederick Douglass care Newbern N.C. that she has not aided or abetted in the rebellion of the U.S.

Witness Patience + Moore
Ew Carpenter
J. D. Barfield

Also Personally appeared before me Alfred Peters age 53 ~~[illegible]~~ Blounts Creek N.C. and Dicy Prichett age 39 years Resident of

Patience Moore

Blounts Creek Beaufort Co N.C. Will
known to be reptitable and entitle
to Credit who being duly sworn
according to Law declares as follows
that thy was present and saw
Patience Moore the claimant make
her mark to the Foregoing declaration
that thy have been acquainted with
the claimant & her Late Husband
Stephen Moore Late of U.S. Navy a
bout Twenty five years more or
less & for for there long appearance
with her and there personall ~~[illegible]~~
appearance believe that she is the Identical
person she claims to be & are
Credible & worthy of believe & that she
is Stephen Moore dec^d legal & lawfull
widow that thy have no Intress in the
claim & their Post office address is
Blounts Creek. Beaufort Co N.C.

Witness — Alfort Peton
Ew Carpenter — Dixie Ann Pritchett
J.D. Barfield

Sent to the war department this 18 day
of March. 1892

Also Dixie Ann Pritchett make
an affidavit in pension claim
testifies to Date of Marriage &
Date of Death & Date of Birth of
Said son & Date of Death sent
off to the Pension Department this
18 day March. 1892

Simon Lafinghouse Dept Farther of Wm Jackson Co by 35 Regt Beth Acts

State of North Carolina County of Crowe on this 18. of March A.D. 1892 Personally appeared before me a Notary Public for & within the County & State afore said Simon Lafinghouse age 82 years Resident of Near Newbene N.C. Well known to be reptible & entitle to credit who being duly who being duly sworn according to Law. declares that he is the the Farther of Wm Jackson, who Entisted under the Name of William Jackson at Newbene N.C. May or June 1863 in Co by 35 Regt U S C T in the War of the Rebellion who died in Service he was Kill July 1865 in the U.S. A. that said son left neither widow or child under sixteen years that the declarant was married to the Mother of said son on the 28. day of December 1834 at grimes laind. Pitt Co N.C. by concent of Owners & that she died June 1863 at Washington N.C. that he is without other means of support then his own manual Labor or the contribution of others and legal Bound to his support that he has not applied for pension before that hereby appoints with full power and Substitution & Revocation Frederick Douglass of Newbene N.C. his true & Lawfull atty to Prosecute said claim under Act of June 27. 1892 that his post office address is Newbene N.C.

Witness
Ew Carpenter
Jas H Mison

Simon x Lafinghouse

Sent off this 19th day of Mch 1892

Simon Lafinghouse Father of Wm Jackson Col 35 Reg U.S.C.T.

Also personally appeared Celia Bembery Resident of James City N.C. and Julia Grimes Resident of James City N.C. Person whom I certify to be Respectfully and entitle to Credit who being duly sworn according to Law say they was Present and Saw Simon Lafinghouse the Claimant make his mark his mark to the foregoing declaration that they have Every Reason to be leave from the appearance of said claimant and acquaintance with him 50 years & 50 years Respectfully & that he is the Identical person he claims to be & that they have no Entress in the claim to be

Witness
Ewbeorpenter
Jos. C. Harrison

Celia + Bembery
Julia x Bembery

Also application under act of old genl Law & Article of agreements sent on & Power of Attorney sent. Also Celia Bembery & Julia Grimes makes affidavits for Simon Lafinghouse as to his dependency & that they have been acquainted with him 50 years & was acquainted with his son Wm Jackson Deceased

All sent off this 19 day of March 1892

Stephen Moore minor child

State of North Carolina
County of Craven
On the 17 day of March A.D. 1892
Personally appeared before me a
Notary Public for & within the
County & state afore said Stephen
Moore age 21 years Resident of
Blounts Creek Beaufort County &
State of North Carolina who being duly
sworn according to Law makes
the following declaration in order
to obtain the Pension provided by
act of Congress for children
under sixteen years of age that he
is the legitimate child of of Stephen
Moore who Enlisted under the Name
of Stephen Moore at Newbern N.C.
on or about July or Aug 1864 upon
the U.S. Louisiana & transferred to
Sloop granite in the war of 1861
who died at Blounts Creek N.C.
on the 20 day of October A.D. 1870
who bore the Rank of Landsman
that he left a widow surviving to wit
Patience Moore who is now living
that the above Name are the only legitimate
child of Stephen Moore who was
under sixteen years old at the time
of his death of whom said child was
born after his death Feb 9/71 that said
child was the issues of said soldier
as herein stated to wit
Stephen Moore of soldier by Patience Moore
born Feb 9 A.D. 1871 that the Mother was
married under the Name of Patience

U.S. Sloop granite one 100 lb. Gun Stated in the
invalid Notes of N.C. at Cape Hatteras during the war

Moore to said Stepten Moore there being no legal Barrier to such Marriage that said child has not aided or abetted in the rebellion of the U.S. that a Prior application has been file by the Widow No 11418 of Patience Moore wid of Stepten Moore that he hereby appoints with full power and Revocation Frederick Douglass of Newbern N.C. his true & Lawfull attorney to prosecute said claim that his post office address is ~~Newbern~~ Blounts Creek. Beaufort Co N.C.

Stepten Moore

Witness

Ewbear Porter

Barney Toon

Also Personally appeared Dixie Ann Prichett Resident at Durham Creek & Alfred Peton as Identitive Article of Agreement sent & also Power of attorney sent off this 21 day of March. 1892

Charity Clark widow of Alfred Clark Co B 35 Regt No 353683

State of N.C. County of Craven
In Matter of Original pension claim No 353683 of Charity Clark wid of Alfred Clark late of Co B 35 Regt U.S.C. T On this 19 day of March A.D. 1892 Personally appeared before me a Notary Public for and within the County & state aforesaid Hannah Thompson age 46 & Elsy Jorman age 46 years & Curtis Kinsey age 30 & Sarah Faison age 22 years Resident of Near Newbern N.C. Well known to be reptible and Entitle to credit who being duly sworn according to Law deloes as follows. they have been acquainted with the claimant Charity Clark about 20 years & 23 years & 30 years & 15 years & that they have lived Near neighbor to her. & that she has been down in Bed sick Every sine August 1891 helpless and suffers for the Necessaries of Life suffers for Medicine & something to Eate & there is no one legal bound to her support and she has no Income whatever all she gets is through the hands of Charity & without some assistance she will have to be sent to the County Arms house We Visit her she requires a constant Nurse & she grows worse Each month we make this affidavits on our own free will and accord have no entress & no Relation

Hannah + Thompson
Elsy + Jorman
Curtis Kinsey
Sarah Faison

Sent off this 21 day of March 1892

Mary C Boswell
Claim No. 654 857

State of North Carolina County of ~~Crawen~~ Carteret
In the matter of pension claim No. 654857
of Mary C Boswell widow of Jessie
J Boswell decd Late of Co F 1 Regt N.C.
Union Vols. On this 5 day of March A.D.
1892 Personally appeared before me a
~~Notary~~ J.P. ~~Public~~ for & within the County and
State & afore said James W Davis age
47 years Resident of Moore head City
N.C. whose Post office address is Moorehead
City N.C. Well known to be reptible
and Entitle to credit who being duly
sworn according to Law declares as
follows that I was a Private in
Co F. 1 N.C. Union Vols in which
Company Jessie J Boswell decd
was a Corporal with whom I was
well acquainted with that while in said
Service Said Boswell while standing
at Beaufort N.C. he had the Jaundice, he
also complains of a Lung trouble
& the Piles which was contracted in
the said Service by Exposure and cold
which Resulted in Asthma & when
he took cold he had difficult in
Breathing I did not see much of
him after the war, we was Discharge
at Newbern N.C. June 27. 1865 I am
informed that he died a Croatan about
six years since which is about 20
miles west of Moore head. City N.C.
I further declare that I have no interest in
said claim & are not concerned in its
prosecution James W. Davis

Sent off this 22 day of March 1892
J. H. Douglass of Newbern N.C.

Charles N Hooker Co D 38
No 470234

State of N.C. County of Craven. In the matter of pension claim for Increase of pension Cert No 470234 of Charles N. Hooker Late a Private Co D 38 Regt U.S. C.T. on this 21 day of March A.D. 1892 Personally appeared before me a Notary Public for & within the County & state, Before said Charles N. Hooker Ag 46 years Resident of now near Tuscarora Craven Co N.C. Well known to be reptible & entitle to credit who being duly sworn according law declares as follows In Relatition pension claim Certificate No 470234 of Charles N Hooker as follows that said claim was rejected Nov 18/91 on the grounds that $8 per month was fully commenerated with the then Extent of my disability from from pension cause.

I claim pension for the following disabilities to wit. Rheumatism & Diarrhoea & Piles & Disease of Eyes of which I was allowed $8 per month of said Disabilities of which I hold was not commenerated with the then. Existing degree of my disability & I mad application for Increase of the Rheumatism & Diarrhoea & Piles and Disease of Eyes, Last March 1891 on the grounds that the Rate allowed me was not commenerated with the Extent of my disability. & on the grounds that the Rheumatism was growing worse also my Eyes becom so I can not scarsly see my way & Rheumatism Resulting I have Pains in my Back & side & feet & knees & hip

Charles N. Hooker

& Diarrhoea Resulted in Weakness of my Back my Eyes inflaim & I can not see Well I am Partial Blind under the Existing Laws I am Entitle to an Increase pension for Eight dollars per month is not commenrated with the Extent of my disability I was Examine June 16/91 By J. B. Davis of Beaufort N.C. I do not believe that the Examine Surgeon give me justice & I ask that my increase claim be Reopened & I be allowed an Increase pension I have furnish the Testimony of Corporal Geo Smith of Co D 38 Reg U.S.C.T. who was with me & the testimony of Private Peter Bishop of my company & Regiment who knew that I was Taken with Rheumatism & Diarrhoea and Piles & Disease of Eyes while in the U.S.A. I also have furnish the testimony of Neighbors to wit Robert N White and William Lane who testified to the continuance of my disability of which I ask to be accepted in Lieu of a Doctor certificate I have been Taken all Last Winter & Last fall with Rheumatism & Diarrhoea & Piles & Disease of Eyes I am first up and Down I can not work more then one third of my time at times when I have attacks of the afore said disease I have to be Nurse while in the U.S. Army I focum so I could not see & had to be lead & I Eate Raw beef liver to give sight to my Eyes & I suffer with my Eyes & I ask that my claim be open & I be Favored with a nather medical Examination

Charles N. Hooker

& if any thing more is need please
inform me at the Earliest date in
c/o my attorney Frederick Douglass of
Newbene N.C. & F.D. of Newbene N.C.
he Recognized as my legal & lawfull
atty. I am now more than 2/3 disable
& is in a Suffering condition and
I ask that I may have a hearing from
my claim & is Newbene N.C.

Witness Charles N Hooker
Ewl Carpenter
Robert W White
E. A. Smith

Also Personally appeared Geo Smith age 49 year
Resident of Newbene N.C. Well known to be
reptible and entitle to credit who being duly
sworn according to Law declares as follows
I Enlisted a Corpol in Co D 38 Reg U.S.C.T.
at Newbene N.C. on or about Feby 1864
and was Discharge at Richmond Va.
Mch. 1867 & I becom acquainted with
Comrade Charles N Hooker & Private of
my Co D 38 Reg U.S.C.T. at Newbene
N.C. when Enlisted time he Enlisted he
was a man of good ~~sh~~ sound health
from appearance & was free from disease
at Deep Bottom Va he was Taken with
Rheumatism & also while in the U.S.A.
he was Taken with Diarrhoea & Piles &
on or about Last Nov or Dec. 1864 at
Chaplen Farm Va he complain of his eyes
that he could not see good & his eyes was red
& look weak he becom ~~sh~~ so he had to be
lead about he complain of Rheumatism in
feet & legs & knee joints of which he

Charles N. Hooker

he continued to complain at times he was Excuse from Duty & treated by the Surgeon & he was complaining whe he was Discharge, & Since Discharge at time we have lived near neighbors & he has been complaining & growing worse & worse with Rheumatism & weakness of Eyes at times down not able to get about & he suffers with Diarrhoea & Piles & Rheumatism & he is more then 4/5 disable to Do any Manual Labor & Lived near all Last year & he could not Labor one third of his time. he suffers with his Eyes & Diarrhoea & Rheumatism I am no Relation to the Claim Ant & I have no Interest in the Claim my P.O. is Newbern N.C.

Witness
Ew Carpenter
Robert W White
E A Smith

Geo his + Smith
Mark

Also Personally appeared Robert W White age 27 Resident of Crown Co N.C. Declares as follows I have been Knowing the Claimant Charles N. Hooker all my life Pretty much when I first Remembered him. he was complaining of Rheumatism & weakness of the Eyes & Diarrhoea & have lived with him a portion of my life & have Known him to be down in Bed with the Rheumatism & Diarrhoea weeks at a time & he can not see his way at times & he continues to complain

Charles N Hooker

of his Eyes & thy are Red & Inflaim & Runs Water & appears to be Very Weak he continues to grow worse Each year & can not do Manual Labor whate do is Very Light I See him now daily & he suffers with Rheumatism in feet & legs & knee joints & Rheumatism seem to Result & he complains of the Rheumatism in the Back & sid & have Known him to stop work on account off his Rheumatism and weakness of Eyes. I am no relation to the Claimant & I have no Interest In the Claim My Post office address is Newt

Tuscara

Witness Brown Co N.C.
Ewe Carpenter Robert W. White
E. A. Smith
Also Personally Appeared Mr William Lane age 50 years Resident of Tuscara Brown Co N.C.
Says he became acquainted with the claimant Charles N Hooker about 2 years ago at or near Newbern N.C. & he was then complaining of Rheumatism Diarrhoea & Piles & Disease of Eyes his Eyes was Red & Run water & Inflaim I now live within 3 miles of him I visit him & he still complain of the Said Disease & grows worse Each month he has been down for the Last three weeks with Rheumatism & Diarrhoea & Lost of Vision I Saw the Symptom of the same. Wm Lane
mark

Sent off this 26th day of March 1892

Alice Bell minor of W.H. Bell

State of North Carolina
County of Crowing
In matter of Original claim for minors & widow pension Claim No. of Alice Bell the minor of William H. Bell, Late a Sergent of Co C 37 Regt U.S.C.T. On this 21 day of March A.D. 1892 Personally appeared before me a Notary Public for & within the County and State afore said, Mrs. Hannah Bell alias Washington age 60 yeas Resident of Newbern N.C. Well known to be reptitable and Entitle to credit who being duly sworn according to Law declares as follows. I was Born & Rais on Anderson Chadwick plantation. about six miles from Beaufort N.C. and I become acquainted with W.H. Bell the soldier on or a Bout April 1862 I meet William H Bell in Beaufort N.C. the Same yeas that Fort Macon N.C. Was Taken, by the union Army. he then com to see me from time untill we was married we was married on or about the Second Day of August 1862 by Rev. William Mitchell of Beaufort N.C. I was married under U.S. Marshell Law & then was No Record keep of the marriage & therefore I am unable to furnish & Very fied coppoy of Public or Church Record. as to our marriage and I ask I ask that the testimony of Eye witnesses be accepted in Lue these of to wit. Patience Ward Mrs Sarah Johnson they was my near neighbor & was present

and know that we was Lawfull
Married & I gave Birth to Two children
by the Soldier to wit Wm H Bell Jr was
Born on about Fall 1863 & it was
Born Born on on about Fall of
1863 & Died a month after it was
Born & Alice Bell was Born
Sept 1st 1864 of the Soldier by me
I am unable to Furnish any
Public Record or Church Record or
Attending Physician as to the Birth
of the Soldier children by Reason there
was no Record Keep, or Attending
Physician I Ask that Testimony of
the Nurse be accepted in Lieu
there of My Late Housband Died on
or about Last May. 1872, from
Hart trouble Resulted from
Rheumatism My Housband left me
& Went to Charlotte N.C. & I could not
hear from him after he left me
for three years I heard that he Died &
was Remarried on the 2 day of
August. 1867 to George Washington
My Late Housband William H Bell
Com Back to me at Beaufort N.C.
Feby. 1867 after he was Discharge &
he was Taken & Carried to Charlotte
N.C. as Witness in Murder case. &
I Never Saw him any more I Recived
a letter from Charlott N.C. Written
by Rev. Franks Fenderson in
Farming me. that My Housband
William H. Bell the Soldier Died in his
Wm Bell Hose Shop Sitting in Chair not

Aron Mitchell At No 2

on or about the Last of Mary 1872 my Daughter Alice Bell are still Living the Soldier Lawfull child my Post office Address is Newbern N.C.

Witness Hannah + Bell

Ew Carpenter

C. E. Palmer Patience + Ward

Sarah + Johnson

Sent to Mr. Jewell and Nicholson of Washington D.C. this 24 day of March 1892.

Sent off this 24 day of March.

State of N.C. County of Craven in the County + arrears of Henry Gardner dec'd Late of Co A 2d Reg U.S.C. Cav on this 23rd of March A.D. 1892 Personally appeared before me a notary Public for + within the County and State afore said Aron Mitchell age 46 years Resident of Newbern N.C. Well known to be reputable and entitle to credit, who being duly sworn according to Law. Declare as follows In Relation to Inclose Letter that the Sister of the soldier Henry Gardner dec'd Late of Co A 2d Reg U.S.C. Cav, to wit Lena who died in 1872 + left a one child to wit Angeline Henderson whos P.O. is Gum Branch Onslow Co N.C. I am the Brother of the Soldier + the Sister is Dead + left the said child + I ask that the claim be allowed + my letters sent to me at Newbern N.C. + her letters to Gum Branch Onslow Co N.C.

Aron + Mitchell

Williams Co I 14
Regt. U.S. H. Arty. No. 741927

State of North Carolina }
County of Craven }
In the Matter of Original Invalid
Pension claim No. 741927 of Talbert
Williams Late a Private in Co I 14 Regt
U.S.C.H. Arty. On this 22 day of Mch.
A.D. 1898 Personally appeared
before me a N. Public for and
within the County & State afore said
Talbert Williams age 47 years Resident
of Near Pollockville Jones Co N.C.
Well known to be reputable and
Entitled to credit who being duly
sworn according to Law declares
as follows - that when he Enlisted
in the 14 Regt U.S.C.H. Arty he
was a man of good sound health
& that he was free from all Disease that
he was a member of Co I 14 Regt
U.S.C.H. Arty & that the Diarrhoea
was the first sickness he had
while in the U.S.A. at Moorehead City
N.C. & the Next was Neuralgia & loss
of some of my Jaw teeth the Doctor
Pull them out & I was treated in
the Hospital at Moorehead City N.C.
in 1864 & 18665 and I Received
an Injury of the Back & abdomen
& left side at Moorehead City N.C.
while Engage on Fatigue duty I think
this was on or about the winter of
1865 I think that we was unloading
a Boat & in lightning things out
of the Hatchfield a Box Truck me
in the abdomen & I fell backward

Talbert Williams Co I 14

& Injured in the Left side & Back & Abdomen & I was treated in the Hospital at Morehead City N.C. & the Neuralgia has continued to grow worse & worse I was sick when I was Discharge Dec. 11/65 at Fort Macon N.C. & I have not been able to do any Manual Labor Since I have been Discharge I Suffers with the Neuralgia & Pains in the head & Rheumatism & Pains in my left side Weakness in the small part of my Back & Abdomen & I grows worse all the time Each year. And for the Last three years I have been down total unable to manual Labor one third of my time I am Suffering Pains in my head & I have to have my head bound up all the time I ask that my claim be allowed I am helpless can not do Enough work to support my self I can not feed my self my wife & child have to stay with me & Nurse me. I am Totally unable to do any Labor ~~Since~~ of account I am not able to Employ any Regular attending Physician I am Suffering for the Necessaries of Life I ask that my claim be allow. I desire all my letters to come to Newbern N.C.

Witness Talbert x Williams

Ew Carpenter
C E Palmer } William x Bryant

has known him 18 years & testifies to the afore said

Sent off this 24/ day of Mch.

 John W Calhoon Invalid child of Abel Calhoon Co G 1 N C Regt Union Vols. No 588.682

State of North Carolina County of Craven in the matter of Claim No 588.682 of John W Calhoon Invalid child of Abel Calhoon Late of Co G 1 N C Regt Vs on this 24 day of March A.D. 1892 Personally appeared before me notary public for & within the county & state afore said John T Lincoln Age 53 yrs Resident of Newbern N.C. Well known to be reputable & Entitle to credit who being duly sworn according to Law declares as follows I Enlisted a private in Co G 1 Regt N C Union Vols. at Washington N.C. June 15 1862 & I was Honorable discharged June 27, 1865 at Newbern N.C. & I become acquainted with Able Calhoon decd on or about 1865 in Craven Co N.C. port Now known as Pamplico N.C. Abel Calhoon Enlisted in the 1st N.C. Regt Union Vols & was a member of Co G 1 N.C. Union Vols. & was discharge the Same time I was. June 27. 1865 and I Remember that Abel Calhoon married a woman by the Name of Mary Boyd on or about January A.D. 1864 by the provose Marshel under the Military Law & by that marriage & Cohabitation three children was Born to wit John W. Calhoon & Mary Calhoon Twains) on or about August 1865 & there was one child born who died in child Birth I know this to be true because the child Mother to wit Mary Calhoon was my wife Sister & I Visit the Family & I Remember that the invalid child was Born August 1865

John W Calhoon Invalid child 123
Abel Calhoon
Claim No 538,682
Co G 1 N C Reg Union Vol

and the Twain Girl to this boy died about six years ago & this claimant John W Calhoon has been an Invalid every sine it was a bout a ~~month~~ year old Never was able to do any thing always was sickly & Weasly never was any good & can not work for its support the child mother died 1866 & my wife being its mother sister John W Calhoon came & Lived with me & my wife & We Taken cfo him up untill his father Abel Calhoon Remarried to Mrs. Treneda Rigg now Treneda Calhoon & then Abel Taken the child & Taken cfo. him & supported John W Calhoon up untill he died of which he died on or about January 1883 I was not Present when he died but I Learn that he died Jan. 1883 & Left the widow Treneda Calhoon & this Invalid child John W. Calhoon the claimant & its Sister to wit Mary Calhoon who is now dead died about six year ago & this child is now upon the hands of Charity & people who not legal bound to their support & he is not able to support him Self he is an Invalid to support & he is not able to work for Support him self I am ~~not~~ Well acquainted with with him & do Know that he is an Invalid & has been an Invalid Every sine He was about one year I am not Concern in the prosecution my Post office address is

Witness Newbene N.C.
Ew Carpenter John T Lincoln
Edmond Jones

Also Personally appeared Wilson N Russ age 42 years Resident of Newbene N.C. Well known to the Reptitle and entitle

to credit who being duly sworn according to Law Declares as follows I Enlisted a Private in Co A 1 Regt N.C. Union Vols at Washington N.C. on about June 1862 & was Honable discharge at Newbern N.C. June 27. 1865 & I become acquainted with Abel Calhoon dec^d Farther of the claimant John W Calhoon on or about 1863 he was a Private in Co by 1 Regt N.C. Union Vols. & was Honable discharge at Newbern N.C. June 27. 1865 & I become acquainted with the claimant John W. Calhoon about 10 or 12 years ago. & I have seen this Boy the claimant about twice a month & he is a weakly & sickly & is unable to do any thing to support himself & is keep up by hands of Charity his Farther Abel Calhoon is dead I dont Remember the Direct date of death as I was Not Present I am not concerned in the prosecution of this claim My post office address is New Bern N.C.

Witness Wilson N. Ross

E. W. Carpenter

Edmond Jones

Sent off this 26 day of March A.D. 1892

State of N.C. Carolina County of Craven In the matter of Original Invalid pension claim No 1000363 of Charles Foster Late a Private Co C 132 Regt U.S.C.T. On this 24 day of March A.D. 1892 Personally appeared before me a for & within the County & state aforesaid Mrs. Dinah Jones age 46 years Resident

Charles Loster

of Tuscora Craven Co N.C. Well known to be reptible and entitle to credit who being duly sworn according to Law declares as follows & becom acquainted with Charles Loster at Tuscora Craven Co N.C. he com out of the U.S. Army & moved within one mile of me & have been Living within that distance from March 1865. Upto the present he com home complaining of Rheumatism in feet & legs & knee joints & Diarrhoea and piles & weakness of the back & was not able to work when he com home & he has been first up & then down in 1866 & ~~66~~ 1867 he was down not able to do any thing & he has been keep up by the Hands of Charity since the death of his wife & he is down about 2/3 of his time with Rheumatism & Diarrhoea & Piles & Pains in feet & legs & weakness of the Back. for the Last Two or three years he has not been able to support him self by manual Labor he is Very thin & continues to complain he suffers with Rheumatism & weakness of the Back & he is about Total unable to do any Labor of any account. I wait on him when he is down he is down Pretty much Every month in the year & has been for the Last Two or three years. with weakness of the Back & Rheumatism he can walk at times & has to have a Nurse I am near Neighbor to him I am no Relation to him & I have no interest In the claim my post office address is Tuscora Craven Co N.C.

Witness Dinah Jones

Ew Carpenter } also Virginia Jones age 22
W.H. Hancock } testifies to same

Sent off this 26 day of March 1892

W.H. Pender Clerk

Gatsey Oden widow of Ezekiel Oden
Co C 134 O No 388463

On this 24 day of March A.D. 1892 Personally appeared before me a Notary public for & within the County & state fore said. Mr. Mage Richardson age 37 years Resident of Newbern N.C. Well known to be reptible and entittle to credit who being duly sworn according to Law declares as follows I become acquainted with the claimant Gatsey Odem & her Housbond Ezekiel Odem dec'd about 18 years ago at Fort Barnwell N.C. lived on adjoining plantation & I Remember when Four of her children was Born of Ezekiel Odem dec'd he had six small children when the soldier died Names as follows Alex Odem Rosea, Lucinda Marsilla Emma, Lula & I Remember when Four was Born as follows

Alex Odem born Dec. 1876
Rosea Odem born May 1878
& Lucinda born Dec. 29. 1880
Marsilla Odem born May 29 1882
Emma Odem born Dec 29 1884
Lula Odem born May 27 1886

I Lived on adjoining plantation and & Visit the claimant at the Birth of the Last Four children & waited on the claimant in Passing Backwards & fowards. & further the claimants Housbond had the ages Written down in a family Bible, the claimant is got all the children with her & she has not Remarried since the Death of Ezekiel Odem he died Feb. 1888 I was at his Burring he complained of Rheumatism & Pains in his Breast & continued to complain up untill he died Feb. 1888. I move to Newbern N.C. about a week ago, the children of the claimant is upon the Hands of Charity & is

suffering for the Necessaries of Life & the claimant is a crediable woman of good Habits & the ages of the children is correct as near as I can get at them I visit the ~~ca~~ claimant in the time of the Last was Born war Born I am no Relation & I have no interest in the claim. My post office address is now Newbene N.C.

~~Mt~~ Witness Mage & Richardson

Ew Carpenter

John S Long

Sent off this 26 day of March 1892

Bureau of Pensions

Washington D.C. Feb. 26. 1892

Respectfully return to Mrs Maria Shellington Box 4 63 Newbene N.C. Advising her that Daniel Shellington Late a Private 4 65 Regt U.S.C.T. dead and an application for pension has been file by Mrs Ellen Shellington as widow of above Soldine Who post office address is 430 Baltimore St. Portsmith Va.

Green B Raum, Commission

Application for pension of Maria Shellington Widow

State of N.C. County of Craven

On this 26 day of March A.D. 1892

Personally appeared before me a Notary Public for Craven & within the County & state a fore said Maria Shellington Age 63 years Resident of Newbene N.C. Who being duly sworn according to Law makes the following declaration in order to obtain the pension provided by Act of Congress granting pension to widows that she is the widow of

of Daniel Shellington who Enrolled under the Name of Daniel Shellington at Newbene N.C. June 1863 in Co I 35 Regt U.S.C.T in the War of 1861 who was wounded in the Neck & complained of Misery of the Breast & Died at Portsmith Va. who bore at the time of his death the Rank of Ex private of Co I 35 Regt U.S.C.T that she was married under the Name of Ann Maria Bo[illegible] said Daniel Shellington 20 Aug 1866 by Rev. Sampson Copper at Newbene N.C. there being no legal Barrier to such Marriage that neither she nor her Housbond been previously married the children are over sixteen years old she has not in any manner Engage in or abetted in the Rebellion of the U.S. that a prior application has been filed by Mrs. Ellen Shellington Alleged widow P.O. 430 Baltimore St. Portsmith Va that she hereby appoints with full power of Substitution & Revocation Frederick Douglass of Newbene N.C. My post office address is Newbene N.C.

Ew Carpenter Ann Maria her + Shellington
O E Palmer mark

Also Personally appeared Solomon Fisher Residing at Newbene N.C. and Henry Sparrow of Newbene N.C. Witness to Mark. Article of Agreement sent off this 26 day of March 1892 also Power of Attorney, Also Declaration under Act of June 27. 1890 sent this 26 day of March 1892

Henrietta & Margaret McKay

application for a discharge Certificate

State of North Carolina County of Crown on this 25 of Mch. A.D. 1872 Personally appeared before me a N.P. for & within the County & state aforesaid Henrietta McKay age 37 years Margaret McKay age 34 years Resident of Newbene N.C. Well known to be reptible and entitle to credit who being duly sworn according to Law declares as follows & makes the following declaration in order to obtain the certificate of discharge under act of Congress that they are the Identical children of Julius McKay decd Late a Sergt. of Co I 35 Regt U.S.C.T. who Enrolled on or about the 24 day of May 1863 in Co I 35 Regt U.S.C.T. & was Honorable discharge June 1. 1866 at Charleston S.C. & Died August 1866 at Newbene N.C. leaving a widow & two children the widow Elza McKay died May 1872 & left the claimants the only surviving Heirs that in moving about their Farthers discharge Papper got Lost therefore they make this declaration in order to Recover a nother discharge paper, that they have not aided or abetted in the Rebellion of the U.S. Stats that they post office address is Newbene Co Rev. Fred

Douglass Henrietta & McKay
Witness Margaret Ann McKay
E.W. Carpenter
J.D. Barfield
Also Personally appeared as Identities
Witness P Thomas & Roberts
E.W. Carpenter Harry Gaston
J.D. Barfield

Sent off this 28 day of Mch. 1872

38846 of Gasey Odem wid of Ezekiel

On this 25 day of Mch. A.D. 1892 Personally appeared before me a N. P. for & within the county & state afore said Manuel Watkins Age 75 years Resident of Fort Barnwell Bravenlee N.C. Well known to be reptible and entitle to credit who being duly sworn according to Law declares as follows I became acquainted with Ezekiel Odem decd & the claimant Gasey Odem on or about 1867 at Fort Barnwell, on Biddle plantation were Lived on said plantation from 1867 to the Present time I Lived within one-hundred yards of Ezekiel Odem & he complaine of Rheumatism Pains in left side & hart disease & he continued to grow worse upuntill he died he died Feb. 1888 I hope to burry him he died with Hart disease & left the claimant & six small little children to wit Alex Odem born Dec. 29. 1876
Rosea Odem born May 29. 1878
Lucinda Odem born Dec 29 1880
Marsilla Odem born May 29 1882
Emma Odem born Dec. 29 1884
Lula Odem born May 27 1886
the afore said children is still Living & I get at there ages by my children & the claimant give Birth to said children while living near me & my wife Visit her & waited & rendered such Necessaries assistance as Required on such occassion & the claimant has not Remarried since the death of Ezekiel Odem she & the children are in a distitute condition & needs assistance & they are keep up by hands of Charity & while the claimant

Catherine Everitt
No 9437

can do for them I am no Relation to them & are not concerned in the prosecution of the claim I make this affidavit on my own free act & deed my post office address is Fort Barnwell
Witness Manuel G Watkins
Ewle arpenter mark
W H Pender

Set. off this 28 day of March 1892

North Carolina Crown County
In the matter of pension claim of Catherine Everitt Widow of Aron Everitt decd Late Landsman of US Flag Ship Arletta (a mess book) Station at Near Fort Macon N.C. Personally com before me a notary public for & within the county & state afore said Catherine Everitt of Fort Barnwell near Newbern N.C. Reptitle & Entittle to credit who being duly sworn declares in relation to foresaid claim that she is the identical Catherine Everitt who has a pension claim pending as a widow of said diseased No 9437 that she was married to said decd by Rev. Aron Rivers decd under Lincoln issued on the first Thursday in October 1873 being Oct 2/73 at the residents of said Aron Rivers decd in the Presents of Munsterpler Bryant & Barnny Loon & Laura Delsy now (in Brooklyn N.Y.) & Harriett Davis decd & Sallia Bryant decd & several others whose names I do not know that

& cohabited together & husband & wife from the date of said Marriage to the date of said death of said Aron Everitt my Maden Nam wor Catheren Moore Moore that we woo Recognized & man & wife by all who know us By said Marriage the Fallowing Children woo Born Viz.
Carolina Everitt woo born one the 1st Sunday in June the Second June after said Marriage which woo June 6th 1875
Laura Everitt woo born on the 2d Thursday in June 1877 being June the 12th 1877
Angeline Everitt alias Anne woo born on the Second Sunday in July 1879 being July 13th. 1879
John Daniel Everitt woo born the first Thursday in Dec. 1881 being Dec. 6. 81 which I Remember being three weeks to Christmas' thos said Children are now living with me on whom I am depending for support with white aid I Recd from other in a Charitable way, being now a hepless Invalid Since June 1890 that Susan Barnwor who made it her home with my mother who Lived near me. woo present with me when of said Children Angeline woo Born whos Evidence is Enclosed that when I married said Aron Everitt he complain of Rheumatism & hart trouble & a constant Pain in his Back, he woo trouble with Rheumatism

Catheren Everitt No 74 67 133

in his Back & limbs & left side & head also hart trouble of which he said he contracted in said US Naval Servis that he was a Great suffere at times & often confine to his Room & Bed with said trouble some fine & sixtime a year from a Week to three & four Weeks at a time that his hart trouble grew worse and worse from the time I married him up to the time of his death July 1886 he died; that his Hart trouble was so bad that for a few years prior to his death he could not do any hard work only a Little light work Crow & then that his Breath was short, before his death he could not Walk much of a distance or Exercise much without affliction this action of his hart so that he was often oblidge to set down & rest untill he could recover from this frequent attacks he was a Minister & for a short period before his death he went to Onslow & New Hanover County N.C. to assist in a Religious Revival & while conducting the Same Near Wilmington N.C. he fell from his hart trouble & Died Same Might the said deceased was treated for said disabilities by Dr H. G. Bate dec^d of Newbern N.C. for many years prior to death of said soldier I can furnish Evidence of these elements in said Servis by comrades also by Neighbors sine his discharge from said Naval Servis to date of his death,

Catheren Everitt No. 94(37

but I am not able to furnish evidence of said elements while in servis by commissioned officers or surgeons because I do not know whether such person or surgeons are living & if living do not know where such person post office address is, hence I ask that the evidence of ~~Good~~ Comrades & of Neighbor be accepted in Lieu thereof officers or surgeons which I am unable to furnish for the reason stated there is no public record of marriag because the colored Minister Aron Rivers who married me fail to return my marriag licens to the Register of deeds (as it was his duty to do) hence & here with furnish the best possible evidence of marriage & birth of my children that can be obtained that there is no public Record of birth keep in the state that there is no church Record of the ages of my sad children because thy have never been Baptised, that I had the age of Each child set down in the Bible soon after thy was Born which Bible & Loan to A Neighbor Lewis Simmons whos children Tore out some of the leaves on which the date of the Birth of my children was written which I discovered when the Bible was return to me, than I had our Local preacher Bonny Toon to Write the ages of again for me, in the same Bible soon after the Last child was Born I will

Catheren Everitt #9487

remember the date of Birth of each of my said children & can all ways tell the same without subscription, the Bible; that no other children was Born by said Marriage that my houshand was first married to a woman Name Maria in Beaufort N.C. by whom he had Two children Name Michael & John I am Informed that said Maria died at her Farther house near New Bern N.C. & that said children died at Core Creek N.C. so Barney Toon Informe me who says he Buried them I am also Informe by Rev Barney Toon that he was present at this first Marriage of Aron Everitt to said Maria that said Aron was also Married again to Martha Ann Hutchings alias Kinsey at which Marriage I was also present & Barney Toon by said Marriage one child only was Born which Lived only a bout four or five months after its birth that said Martha Ann died a month or Two prior to the death of this child who Martha Never Recovered from this Birth, that I was his his Third & Last wife & that there are no other wifes or children Serviving said Aron Everitt dec^d, that there is no publice Records of death keep in the state of North Carolina out side of Cities & Larges Towns, hence there is no publice records of the death of my Lead Houshand which can only be proven by people who was present when some occured & as it was a publice place at a church

Catheren Everitt # 94 (37

or meeting house where a revival was conducted by him & others it is an Easy matter to Establish his said death because it occured under peculia excitment also the cause of his death is readily Established as all who knew him are aware that he was seriously afflicted with Rheumatism & hart trouble which Hart trouble Dr Bates said com from Rheumatism that I have not Remarried or lived with any man as man & wife since the death of my said husband nor I have never had any children since the death of my said husband that the evidence file in my Claim & the Evidence I here With enclose is the best possible evidence I can furnish Relative to the marriage of myself & Husband & the Birth of our said children & the cause of Death of said deceased Soldier also the best evidence obtainable as to the death of his two previous wives & the children born by said two wives by which was no other children were born unto said said Aron Everitt decd. that on account of my poverty caused on account of my lepso condition as an invalid I am unable to Fry any Expense towards completing my said Claim & am obliged to depend upon the charitable hands of others to this end & as I am no suffering for the Necessaries of Life & for the want of

Catheren Everitt #94 67

of Medical treatment & my self & children suffering for the proper clothing & food &c. trust there will be no unnecessary delay in settleing my said claim & trust that said claim may be settele at as soon as possible otherwise I shall not live to ~~to~~ Realize the Benefit from same

Witness Catheren her Everitt
Barney Toon } mark
Lawrence Cotton } Sworn & subscribed to before me this 24 day of July 1871
Ew Carpenter
Notary public

Also Personally come before me this 24 day of March 1872 Catheren Everitt the claimant the fore said claim whos post office address is Fort Barnwell N.C. Well known to be reptable & entitle to credit who being duly sworn according to Law declares as follows that she is the widow of said Iron Everitt dec^d whos claim for pension is now pending No 94 67 by whom said dec^d has for children surviving him who are living with her that she is a hepless invalid & has been so for a long time unable to do any kind of work & is confine to her Bed the most of the time that two of her children are small & the other two are not grown & that she Prosses no proper whater Except a few personally effect which will not exceed in Value #25.00 owing to her poverty & hepless condition she is unable to obtain the necessary

Catheren Everitt # 9467

Sent off this 28 day of March 1872

Medical attention that her condition requires hence she is suffering for such attention also her self & children are suffering for the necessary of life & are in a very distitute condition & is unable to help her self. that on account of her poverty & helpless condition she is obliged to depend on the hands of other for assistance & the most of her support that she has been brought to Newbern to see if she can obtain medical treatment but can only obtain a limited amount of attention owing to her poverty & not able to secure a visit from her Physician Dr L Duffy to go from Newbern to her home for the reason stated & is not able to remain in Newbern N.C. but a few days nor is she able to pay to pay her way to Newbern N.C. & back home only through the charity of ~~the~~ others. Hence she asks that her said pension claim may be made special with the view of an early settlement of same for the reason stated otherwise her pension claim can not be settled in time to be of any service to her in this life from what she is informed by her her said Physician, which prompt action, she hopes will be awarded to her by the Pension Bureau & she will ever pray that Fort Bornwell N.C. is her P.O. Address. Catherine x Everitt

Witness
Eve Carpenter

Catherine Everitt No. 94 67

That a nother Reason why her said claim should be made special is because her said Housband, Iran Every Everitt, decd had Two wives prior to Marrying her & children by Each of said wives which Two wives are dead also three then children which fact the pension Bureau will doubtless disire to enquire into by a special examiner before being able to finally pass opinion upon her said claim.

Witness, Catherine his x mark Everitt

Ew Carpenter

J. D. Barfield

Sworn & subscribed to before me this 24th day of March A.D. 1892

Ew Carpenter

Notary Public

This is to certify that I have Recently been consulted by Catherine Everitt Servial times at my office and I am now attending her. She is at this time confine to her room & Bed she seem to suffer very much at times from Marcuder Rheumatism Asthma with complication chronic constipation of bowels and in fact general debility Her Weakned and in feebled condition unfits her in my opinion entirely for manual Labor I have no interest in her claim

Newbern N.C. Leinster Duffy M.D.

Mch. 25. 1892 Sworn & subscribed to before me this 25 day of Mch. A.D. 1892

Ew Carpenter

Notary Public

Also Personally appeared Gatsey Odem age 45 years and Maggie Richardson age 37 years Resident of Fort Barnwell N.C. Well known to be reptible and

Catheren Everitt 9437

to credit who being duly sworn according to Law declares follows each for herself that WE are Neighbors to Catheren Everitt whom WE have known intimatly for 27 & 17 years Respectfully that she is the Widow of Sron Everitt decd & has not Remarried since his death & she has Four children living with her by said Marriage this claimant is an invalid & is helpless condition now being attended by Dr Linster Duffy of Newbank N.C. & is also in a very distitute suffering condition she & her said Four little children are suffering for the Necessaries of Life & are subject of Charity & depends on people not bound to them for aid & assistance that claimant is not able to pay her Medical Bill & can not get such Medical treatment as she needs & Requires owing to her poverty that she possess No Property whatever out side of her clothing & a few household effects which will not Exceed $25.00 all told Value she Lays upon Bed perfect helpless unable to do any thing for her self & children more distitute case dear not Exist in our neighborhood that she & her children are Worthy object of Charity of Charity & Merits the prompt & kind Consideration of the pension department

Golsey + Odem
Maggie + Richardson

Ewhorpenter
J. D. Borfield

Catherine Everitt No 9437

Also Personally appeared July 24, 1871 Barney Toon age 47 Resident Cove N.C. & Albert Gorsum age 51 years Resident of Newbern N.C. Well known to be reputable & entitle to credit who being duly sworn deposes in Relation to the afore said case as follows that in 1865 & 1866 we located at Cave Creek now Cove in Crown Co N.C. that we was present and witnesse the marriage of Aron Everitt to Martha Ann Hutchings alias Kinsy the second wife of said Aron which occurred at Cave Creek N.C. about July 1870 that they lived & cohabitated together as man & wife from date of said marriage to date of death of said Martha Ann which occurred at Cave Creek N.C. on or about Nov. 1871 by which marriage one child only was born which was only five months old when died which child death occurred one month after the death of et said Mother being in Dec. 1871 same year Dec. 1871 that affiant Barney Berried said child & assisted in Burring said Mother Martha Ann both affiants attended the Funeral of Mother of the child that Aron had two children by his first wife Maria Nam Marbel & John whos Ages was about the years & one year when they died which two children affiant Barney Toon assisted in the Burrial at Cave Creek which was the only children born of said

Catherine Everitt # 9437

to said Maria & that Maria died at her Farther House Near Newbern N.C. the Exact date of said Maria & her children we are unable to Remember We Further declare that We have no interest on the claim & are not concerned in its posecution

Witness Barney Toon
Ew Carpenter Albert Gorum
C A Smith

Also personally appeared Barney Toon & Albert Gorum says that in Oct 73 we was Living neighbors to Aron Everitt & was present Oct 2/73 at the marriage of said dec^d to Catherine Moore by the Rev Aron Rivers. dec^d & saw said Couple married that they lived & cohabed together as man & wife from the date of said marriage up to the death of Aron Everitt that by said marriage four children was born who are still living with their said Mother viz ~~Caroline~~ Catherine Everitt viz Carolina Luna Angeline Alias Annie & John D. Everitt they was Recognized as husband & wife by all who knew them that said Catherine Everitt has not Remmarried since the death of her said Husband. Nor lived with any man as man & wife or in any other way that said children has been Raised under our Eyes & in our Neighborhood whose ages are stated by their Mother and Read to us, we should say they are as

Catherine Everitt

Nor correct as can be subscribed & from our knowledge of said children wh we have no hesitation in saying they are correct whose Family Bible has their Ages as follows born Respectfully June 6/75 June 12/77 July 13/79 & Dec 6/81 that Claimant has never been previously married she is an invalid and a subject of Charity & needs assistance & attention

we are not concerned & has no interest

Ew Carpenter Barney Lyon
E A Smith Albert Gorum

State of N.C. County of New Hanover 21 day of Sept. 1891 Personally appeared before me a C.S.C. of aforesaid Co & State Joana Everitt age 35 years Resident of Thlington in Co of New Hanover says that she was well acquainted with Aron Everitt who was a methodist preacher she was acquainted with him for 5 or 6 years before his death, that he lived for Number of years with her Father that Aron Everitt died in the month of July 1885 this fact is gained by I being present at his death & was Present at his Burrial Masonboro Land in New Hanover Co N.C. he was taken with Hart trouble while conducting the servis I am not concern in the prosecution & I have no interest in the claim

John Everitt Joana for Everitt
R H Butting Jas Evans mrk
Harriet Evans

All this matter sent off this 28 day of March 1892

Martha Swindell & Silvia Batson Sisters of Martin Howard dec^d Late of Co B 35 Regt N.C. 67

State of N.C. County of Hyde on this 18 day of March A.D. 1892 personally appeared before me a J.P. for & within the County & State Cr fore said Martha Swindell Age 42 and Silvia Batson age 40 years Resident & Po Mapleville Hyde Co N.C. Well known to be reputable & entitle to credit who being duly sworn declares in relation to aforesaid case as follows.

As to the Ages of Martha Swindell & Silvia Batson We have only the old record to go by. Martha Swindell was born August the 5th A.D. 1849 Silvia Batson was born July 12th 1851 As to a matter of facts they was married by the Consent of the Owners Louisa Fortune & her children the Half Blood or Brothers & sisters of Martin Howard belong to E.A. Fortune Martha ~~Swil~~ Swindell and Silvia Batson. Were the only children under the age of Sixteen whom Martin Howard who they represent was killed or died

E A Fortiscue
Robert Howard

Martha her + mark Swindell

Silvia her + mark Batson

Send off this 29 day of March 1892
No 619875 of Peter Bishop

Peter Bishop Co D 38 Regt N.C.T. on this 28 day March A.D. 1892. Peter Bishop wife makes sworn statement & ask for her Housband Peter Bishop claim to be allowed & that he is suffering & is total unable to do any Manual Labor Statement send off this 29 day of March 1892. Elsy her + mark Bishop
witness by E.C.V.C. & A.S. Marshall

Decy Ann Grimes widow of John Grimes

No 254818. of John Grimes

To the Honable, the senate & the House of Represent
ance of the U.S. of A in congress assemble
your petitioner Decy Ann Grimes whos
P.O. is P Box 590 Newenham Cranen Co
N.C. Respectfully Represent that my claim
for widows pension No 254818 of Decy
Ann Grimes widow of John Grimes late
of Co A 1st Reg N.C. Union Vols was
Rejected Dec 12. 1881 by the Bureau of pension
on the alledge grounds that the soldier was not
in the Military of the U.S. but temporarily
Employed as a citizen I file a claim for
widows pension under Section #
4673 of R.S. of U.S. that my Housebond
John Grimes was ordered by Capt
Lawrance of Co A 1st N.C. Reg Union
Vols & Lieut. Cherry to Carry Company
A & B of the 1st N.C. Reg Union Vols
troops from Washington N.C. to Rod
mean point to attack the Rebels about
two miles from Washington N.C. he
Taken him accross to the point & my
Housebond was shot down in the
Flate by Rebels, when they made attack he
died three days after he was shot he was
in Active duty for the U.S. at the time
he was shot & I file my claim onor a
bout spring of 1867 & whereas my
claim is now Rejected on the above
alledge grounds I therefore appeal to
your Honable Body for Reconsideration
& allowance of my claim whereas I was
not aware of that I could not get my
pension unless I completed it
Prior to July 4. 1874 I could not

Decy Ann Grimes

or Wright & did not know the Law but I know that my Housband was killed in active Servis of the U.S. by Rebbles was under the order of the U.S. officers at the time & I am now very poor & sickly & have no Property & are now spending on the hands of Charity & unable servis & ask your honor Body to consider my poor condition & made so by the U.S. Government, & I ask please allow my claim

Witness
Ew Carpenter
J.D. Barfield

Decy Ann Grimes
her
mark

Also Personally appeared before me Elcy Bishop of Newbern N.C. age 55 and Mahala Cuttler of Jones City N.C. age 44 years says they was in Washington N.C. at the time the claimant Housband was shot & died & that she has not Remarried & is in a suffering condition that they was present when she & John Grimes did was married & that the claimant had two children by the Hoodie John Grimes but both of them are dead & that they have no Interest in the claim & is Newbern N.C. & Jones County N.C.

Elcy Bishop
Mahala Cuttler

Sent off to to H.P. Cleathom this 29 day of March 1892 by
Fred. Douglass

Talbert [illegible] Co I 14 Reg 147
No 741 127

State of N C County of Lenore. on this 25 day of March. A.D. 1892. Personally appeared before me. a C S C for & within the County & state afore said Owen Shine age 45 years Resident of Kinston Lenoir Co N.C. Who being duly sworn according to Law states that he was acquainted with Talbert Williams an applicant for Invalid pension & know that the said Talbert Williams to be the Identical person of that Name who enlisted or Vol. as a Private in Co I 14 Reg U.S.C. H. Arty who was Honable discharge at Fort Macon December 11. A.D. 1865 by Reason of Expiration that said Talbert Williams. while in the line of Duty at or Near Morehead city N.C. Spring of 1865 became disable in the following manner to wit while on Fatigue unloading a Boats. in Highting things out of the Hatch Hold. he was struck on the Abdomen & Injured the Left side & Abdomen & Back & he complain while in the U.S. A of Pains in the Head & Diarrhoea & he was complaining of his head when discharge facts are known because I was with in the U.S.A in his Co I 14 Reg U.S.C. H. Arty.
this was done on or about the spring or the Last of the winter of 1865 the above are facts the Best of My Recollection I was Well acquainted with him Very Respectfully yours
~~[illegible]~~ Owen Shine
Sworn & subscribed to before me this 25 day of March 1892 E W Bizzell C S C

Sent off this 30th day of March 1892

Randell Staton Co F 1 Reg
N.C. Vol No 1089457

State of N.C. County of Craven
On this 25 day of Feb. A.D. 1892
Personally appeared before me a
N.P. for & within the County & state afore
said Mr. Peter Richardson age 50
yrs Resident of Near Newlane N.C.
Well known to be reputable & entitle to credit
Who being duly sworn according to Law
declares as follows, I have been acquainted
with Randell Staton about Twenty yrs
more or less. & for the Last thirteen yrs
I have lived within one half or mile of
him during said time I have known
him to be Down with Rheumatism
& Pains in the Back. & side about three
times Each year. complaining of
Pains & Acks. & he grows worse &
worse Each year. & for the Last Two
yrs he has been more than 2/3 disable
& in 1890 he was down in Bed about
Four times & was in Bed about Two
& three weeks at a time & had to be
Nursed. he was Bad off with the
Rheumatism & weakness of the
Back & could not get up when
down, he had to pull him by a rope.
he is first up on then down he is un-
able to do any Manual Labor. I see
him three times a week, I visit him at
times & he complains of Rheumatism
& Pains in the Back & side at times he is
hepless when he have attacks of pains in
Back & side at times he has to stop work
whate he do is Light work on Farm. I am no
Relation & have no Interest. Peter x Richardson

Witness
Ewl Carpenter
Lt. E. Thomas

Sworn & Sign of this 30 day of March A.D. 1892

Andrew Brickhouse alias Andrew Breakhouse
Co B 2d Reg U.S.C Cav # 1041034.

State of North Carolina
County of Craven

In matter of Original invalid pensions claim No 1041034 of Andrew Brickhouse Late Private Co B 2d Reg U.S.C Cav on this 30th day of March A.D. 1892 personally appeared before me a Notary Public for & within the County & state afore said Andrew Brickhouse age 50 yrs Resident of Blounts Creek. Beaufort County N.C. Well known to be reptible and entitled to credit who being duly sworn according to Law declares as follows & enlisted under the Name of Andrew Breakhouse & my Lieutenant by the Name of Hughes enrolled or call my Name Andrew Breakhouse on December 1863 & I was Discharge Feb 1866 A Private of Co B 2 Reg U.S.C Cav & Reinlisten in Co C 40 Reg U.S.C 7 on a Lieut. Fall 1866 & was Transfred to Co A 25 Reg U.S.C 7 & I was Call Andrew Beakers I Lost my Discharge papers after I was Discharge 1869 between Washington N.C. and New Bern N.C. I belong to Mr. James Breakers Scupper rioing Co. Terrill Co N.C. & I Enlisted under that Name & they all Call my Name Andrew Brickhouse all the men of the Company knew me I can not Read or Wright therefore I am unable to Read Say or Wright What or how the officers wrote my Name

Witness
Ewe Carpenter
Alfred Peton

Andrew his + Brickhouse
mark

Andrew Bricklouse

Also Personally appeared John Roberts age 55 years Resident of James City N.C. Well known to be reputable and Entitle to Credit who being duly sworn according to Law declares as follows he enlisted a Private in Co B 2 Regt U.S.C. Cav on or about Dec. A.D. 1863 and was Honorable discharge Braza Santiga Texas & I become acquainted with the Claimant Andrew Bricklouse who was a Private in my company B 2 Regt U.S.C. Cav his Name was Enrolled Andrew Brick house but we Boys Call his Name Andrew Brickhouse for short Name Lieutenant Hughes wrote his Name Andrew Brickhouse because I heard the office call his Name Andrew Brickhouse But we Boys of Co B 2 Regt U.S.C. Cav Call him Andrew Brickhouse he was a Well & a hardy Man from all appearance when he enlisted and at Camp Hamilton Va he was Taken with Measles in the Tent & was sent to the Hospital & on or about the winter of 1865 he was Taken with the Rheumatism Pains in the feet & legs & Shoulders & he complains of a Misery of the Head & Back & Side at Braza Santiga Texas he was Taken with Boon Survey & Blindness & had to Eate Rare Beef Liver Also had the Diarrhoea & Piles of which he was Excuse from duty & treated by the Surgeon he was sick complaining when discharge & he still complains of the afore said Disease he is the identical

Andrew Brickhouse Co B 2
No 104104

Andrew Brickhouse who was a private in Co B 2d Regt U.S.C Cov, but we Boys call him Andrew Breakhouse for short Name I am no Relation to him & I have no Interest In the Claim My Post Office address is in Jones Cty N.C.

John His Roberts Mark

Witness
Ew Carpenter
Alfred Peton

Also Personally appeared Joseph Ward Age 60 years Resident of Near Pollockville Jones Co N.C. Well Known to be reptitle and Entitle to credit who being duly Sworn according to Law declares as follows I am the Identical Joseph Ward who Enrolled under the Name of Joseph Ward at Newbern N.C. on or about Dec. 1863 in Co B 2 Regt U.S.C Cov & I was Promoted Corporal & then Sergeant & was Honorable Discharge at Braza Santiago Texas Feb. 1866. & been acquainted with the claimant Andrew Brickhouse alias Andrew Breakhouse on or about Dec. 1863 he was a Private of my Co B 2d Regt U.S.C Cov, he Enrolled under the Name of Andrew Brickhouse Lieutant Hanges Call him Andrew Brickhouse But the Boys all way Call him ~~Lieutant~~ Andrew Breakhouse for short Name but his Proper was Andrew Brickhouse he was a well and whorty man when he first enlisted, but at Camp Hamilton Va he was taken with the Measles & he was sent to the Hospital & was with him all through

B2

Andrew Brickhouse No 1041034

Service Except times he & I was in Hospital and Andrew Brickhouse contracted the Rheumatism in his feet & legs & Back & side & Misery of the Head I Remember hearing him speak about being thoughed by his Horse while in practice & Injured his head Back and side & I Remember hearing complaing of weakness of his Eyes & Pains in the Heart & he was Excuse from Duty Seval times he was Discharge at Braza Santiga Texas in or about Feb 1866 & He was sick I through he was dead untill I saw him March 1892 & he looked very thin but I Remember the Now Andrew Brickhouse

I am no Relation to the Claimant & I have no Intress In the Claim he was very Bad of at Braza Santiga Texas with Boon Scurvey & he was Blind & feed him off Rare & Beef liver

My post Office address is

Witness Pollockville Jones Co N.C.

Ewbeorpenter Joseph Ward

Alfred Peten

Also Rollin Wright of Co B2

Makes an affidavit same as one in Book No 15 Page 127 & 128 made 19 day of Jan. 1892

Aberdeen McMillian U.S. No. 153
No. 15422

State of N.C. County of Craven in the matter of Original Claim No. 15422 of Aberdeen McMillian Late a Lands-man of the U.S. Navy. On this 30th day of March A.D. 1892 Personally appeared before me a Notary Public for within the County & state afore said Mr. Aberdeen McMillian Abadeen McMillian alias Aberdeen Millian age 56 years Resident of Havelock Craven Co N.C. Well known to be reptable and Entitle to credit who being duly sworn according to Law who being duly sworn according to Law declares as follows I am unable to give the correct Rule or Mothords of Spelling my Name I Never had the opportunity to go to any School to Learn any definite Rule my correct Name is Aberdeen McMillian some write it Abadeen McMillian but as to the Rule or Mothord of Spelling my Name I know None I am the Identical Aberdeen McMillian that was Lands man of U.S.S. Wm Bagger that my Post Offin address is the Same

Aberdeen x McMillian
alias McMillian
Aberdeen McMillian
Was married to his wife

Witness
E.W. Carpenter
Alfred Peton

Eliza J Red April 28/64 at Beaufort N.C. & got Licens 1866 Recorded in Court House at Beaufort Carteret Co N.C. he was not married Prior. children by said claimant was Two & thy are dead. Sent off this 31 day of March 1892

Wright Stanley Co D 2 Regt # 177856

State of North Carolina County of Craven
In the matter of original pension claim
No 177856 of Wright Stanly Late of Co D 2d
Regt U.S.C. Cav. on this 31 day of March 1892
Personally appeared before me a Notary
Public for & within the County & state aforesaid
Wright Stanly age 55 years Resident of
Newbene N.C. Well known to be
reptable & entitle to credit who being
duly sworn according to Law deposes
as follows that he was Born & Raised
up in Craven Co N.C. & that he
Entisted a Private in Co D 2d Regt
U.S.C. Cav. at Newbene N.C. on or about
Dec. 1863. and that he was Honorable
discharge at Brazo Santiga Texas on or
about Feb. 1866 that when entisted he was
a well and a hardy man & did not have
any Injuries or disease whatever not
untill on or about Feb. 1864 at Camp
~~Halming~~ Hamilton Va. I Recd an
injury of my left leg & foot in following
manner to wit. we was Practising our
horses & my Horse Rared up and
Fell sick-ways on my left leg & the Horse
jump up and I just could make out
to get up & mounted my horse again
& my company went on with the Drill
& I was injured in my left leg & Foot
I was Part under my horse & when he got
up he stepped on my left great Toe
& when I mounted him again I went
back to the camp & I was injured bad
in left leg & foot or Toe & was sent Back
to the Hospital & I stayed in the Hospital

Wright Stanley D 2d Regt # 179856

about six weeks best of my Recollection that is the way I Recd the injury & in the Summer of 1864 I was Taken with the Diarrhoe of which I was treated by the Surgeon for Diarrhoea & in the Winter of 1864 and 1865 I was Taken with Rheumatism & Pains in Feet & legs & side. & Shoulders & Back & I was Excuse from duty & treated & plane on light duty and Stoot Guard & at Braga Santiga Texas I was Taken with weak Eyes & the Doctor gime me rare Beef liver to Eate. & I was Sick when I was Discharge Feb. 1866 & sine discharge I have lived here in Newbene N.C. & I grows worse & worse with foresaid disabilities. Each. yeres. & I have proven. the. disabilities of Rheumatism. & Diarrhoea Weakness. of Back by comrades to wit. Sergt. William Rodman. & James Prisson alias Pierson also Prit Joseph Jackson. and also Nelson Vanville of my company & Regiment Private Joseph Jackson Saw my Horse when he fell. I was just ~~behind him~~ in front of him. and the affidavits. is on file in the Bureau of pension. & Inclose I have been Examine by the authority of Bureau of Pension. I am total unable to do any Manual Labor or Professional or Skill Labor & I ask that my old claim be allowed I have ~~also~~ also furnish testimony of Both Neighbor & Fellow workmens as to the continuance of my disability. I would Futher state Frederick Douglass of Newbene N.C is my true legal & Lawfull attorney to Prosecute my claim. the said old Original claim was Rejected on the

grounds that the Testimony now on file said the claimant to be the best obtainable one file was in sufficient to Establish the Fact of Disability as to the Finger of the Right hand Middle Finger I got mashed on my to Braza Santiga Texas I got it cut By grallo glass & I ask that my old claim be Reopen I hold that the special Examiner of Bureau of pension that Examine my claim Taken the Advantage of me & did not give me Justice & I believe that you will give me Justice I am unable to do any manual Labor Total unable from the mash of the Horse I have become Rupture more on left side my Post office address is Newbene N.C.

Witness Wright & Stanly

Ex Carpenter

J. B. Mellis

Also Personally appeared Wm Rodman age 62 years Resident of James City N.C. says that he is the Identical William Rodman who enlisted a Private in Co D 2d Reg U.S.C. Cov at Newbene N.C. Dec. 1863 and was promoted Sergeant of my Co D 2d Reg U.S.C. Cov & was Honable discharge at Braza Santiga Texas, Feb. 1866 & I become acquainted with Wright Stanley Dec 24. 1863 at Newbene N.C. he enlisted a well and a hearty man in Co D 2d Reg U.S.C. Cov. & we was Honable discharge together at Braza Santiga Texas Feb. 1866 & on or about the Summer of 1864 Wright Stanly

No 542 018

Chaney Blount wid. of Abram Blount
Co C 37 Regt U.S.C.T. At No 2

was Taken with Diarrhoea & Piles & was Treated by the Surgeon for the Diarrea & after Wright Stanley was Taken with Rheumatism in feet & legs & shoulders & complained of Rheumatism in left Leg & he complained of an injure of the Left greate Toe & the Claimant was sick at Brazos Santiga Texas. Also complaine when Discharge with Diarrhoea, & Rheumatism & Pains in legs & Back & side & Sine Discharge I have seen him about once & twice a month when I am not down my self & he grows worse & worse each year with Diarrhoea and Rheumatism I am no Relation My Post office address is

New Bern N.C. William his x mark Rodman
Witness
E.W. Carpenter James x Person
James Person James Person
Jas C Harrison
Joseph Jackson

Send of this 1st day of April 1892

No 2

State of North Carolina County of Craven In the matter of Original pension claim # 542.018 of Chaney Blount widow of Abram Blount Late of Co C 37 Regt U.S.C.T. On this 9 day of March A.D. 1892 Personally appeared before me a Notary Public for & within the county & state aforesaid Isaac Askie age 64 years Resident of Newbern N.C. Well known to be reputable & entitle to credit who being duly sworn according to Law declares as follows I enlisted a private in Co C 37 Regt U.S.C.T. at Plymouth N.C. on or about Jan 1864

Chaney Blount No 542018

and I was Honable discharge at Raleigh N.C. Feb. 1867 at I becom acquainted with Abram Blount at Plymouth N.C. on or about Jan. 1864 he was a Private of Co C 37 Regt U.S.C.T when I first meet him he was a well & a hardy man from all appearance I think that he was Taken with the Diarrhoea & in the spring of 1864 I know that good many of the Boys was Taken with the Diarrhoea & I think that Abram Blount had it Too & after that he becom Lam ~~in the~~ & I claim that he had the Rheumatism & sine discharge I have seen him one or Twice & he was still complaining I Learn that he died I am no Relative & I have no Interest In the Claim my Post office address is Newbern N.C. Witness Isaac & Askie Newbern Pentecostes Windsor Bonner

Also personally appeared Laurah Bell age age 76 years Resident of Newbern N.C. Well known to be reptable & Entitle to credit who being duly sworn according to Law declares as follows I entisted a Private in Co C 37 Regt U.S.C.T on or about the 25 day of Nov. 1863 & I was Comasory Sergeant of Co C 37 Regt & I was Honable discharge at Raleigh N.C. Feb. 1867 & I becom acquainted with Abram Blount Jan. 1864 he was a Private in Co C 37 Regt

he then appeared to be a well and a
hardy man I did not have him
complain of any sickness whatever
when I first meet him in Co C 67
Reg U S C T, he was taken with the
Diarrhoea & was bad of with it in
the Spring & Summer of 1864 & he
continued to complain of it & I
Remember that while in the U.S.S.
he Limp & I thought that he had the
Rheumatism. I am satisfied that
he is the Afram Blount that was in
my Company & Regiment
I am no Relation to the Claimant
and I have no Interest in the Claim
My Post office address is
New Bern N.C.
Witness Lamb & Bell
mark
Ew Carpenter
Windsor Bonner
Sent off this 2 day of April 1892

State of North Carolina
County of Craven
In the Matter of Original pension
Claim No 638,682 of John W. Calhoon
Invalid. ~~pension~~ child of Claim. Abel Calhoon
dec'd Late of Co G. 1 Reg U S C T on this 31 day
of March A.D. 1892 Personally appeared
before me a Notary Public for & within
the County & state aforesaid Mr. D. S. Lancaster
age 24 years Resident of Vanceboro
Craven Co N.C. Well known to be
reptible and entitled to credit who being
duly sworn according to Law declares

No 538682

John W. Calhoon.

As follows I become Acquainted with John W. Calhoon about three years ago at Vanceboro Crane Co N.C. he is an Invalid Child do not appear to be able to do enough work to support himself I talk with him and he alledges that his mother & Father was dead & he depends upon the hands of Charity & the sympathy of the people have for him not legal bound to him for his support he stays with any one who may take him in with them I am a Capt. of a Boat that runs from Newbene N.C. to Vanceboro N.C. & I taken him on board with me he is a poor Boy without any Education Either of professional or Skill, I have with me at Present to try to Learn him how to cook I have heard people who know him when he was a small Boy say that he has been an Invalid Child all his Life from ~~ab~~ a Baby & since I have known him he has been a weekly poor weasly Boy not able to do any manual work & is ~~not~~ quit Sickly, I am no Relation & I have no Interest in the claim I only make the affidavit on my own free act & deed my post office address is Newbene N.C. or Vanceboro

Witness Capt. D. S. Lancaster

Ewhorpenter

Lenard Park

Sent off this 4 of April 1892

Lewis Herring Co E 35
No 568634

State of North Carolina County of Craven
In matter of original Invalid pension
claim certificate No 568634 of Lewis
Herring Late Private of Co E 35 Regt U.S.C.
Vols Infor on this 1 day of April 1892
Personally appeared before me a Notary
Public for & within the County & state afore
said Lewis Herring age 55 yrs Resid-
ent of near pollocksville Jones Co N.C.
Well known to be reputable and entitled to
credit who being duly sworn according
to Law declares as Follows. I enlisted a
Private of Co E 35 Regt U.S.C.T May 23
1863 a Well and a hearty man I was
striped & placed in a rule condition and
Examined by the surgeon & my name was
enrolled a private of Co E 35 Regt U.S.C.T
& I was Honorable discharge at Charleston
S.C. June 1. 1866 I claim pension for the
Following disabilities Diarrhoea & Piles of
which I contracted at Fallys Island S.C. on
or about August 1863. I was treated in the
Regimental Hospital on Fally Island S.C.
I also was taken with Rheumatism
on Fallys Islands S.C. winter of 1863 and
& I was treated by the surgeon often only
surgeon up to month of Feb. 1864 then I
was Report for duty. & went down Jackson
ville Fla. with Regiment & went in the
Battle of Olustee Fla Feb. 20. 1864 & then
I Rec'd Gun shot wound under the left
shoulder after the Battle we Return to
Jacksonville Fla. I was taken up and
sent to the Hospital & I was treated by the
surgeon. for said wound of the left shoulder

#568634

Lewis Herring Co E 35 Regt

under the shoulder also for Diarrhoea and
peles & Rheumatism I was in the Hospital
at Jacksonville Fla From the 23 day
of Feby 1864 to the Last of April 1864 I
Reported Back to the Company & on
or about the Winter of 1865 & 1866 which
Resulted. I contracted the small pox
which cause disease of Eyes & cause deafness
of Both Ears At times can not hear
& I claim pension on those disabilities
I suffer with Pains in head & Eyes I was
Honable Discharge unable to do manual
labor & I have suffered with afore said
disabilities Each year since I have
furnish the following Witnesses of my
Company & Regiment who testified to
the Orgain disability Corp Moses Green
& Frederick Dunn & Gaston Davis
& John Davis & Corp Samuel Everitt
& Frank Williams All of Co E 35 Regt U.S.C
T & William Jones of Co E 35 Regt
U.S.C T these me were was with me
when I contracted the afore said disability
& their affidavits are on File in my
claim I am now unable to work
I ask that my claim be Taken up and
Settle , Lewis + Herring
Witness
Ew Carpenter
J. D. Barfield

Sent off this 4 day of
April 1892

Caroline Batts Application Act of June 27. 1890 No. 512088

State of North Carolina County of Craven
On this 4th day of April 1892 Personally appeared before me a for and within the the County & state afore said Caroline Batts Age 56 years Resident of Havelocks Craven Co N.C. who being duly sworn according to Law declares ~~as~~ that she is the Widow of Isaac Batts who enrolled under the Name of Isaac Batts at Newbern N.C. on the 5 day of June 1863 as a Pvt. Co D 35 Reg U.S.C.T & Served at least Ninety days in the War of the rebellion who was discharged Jacksonville Fla on the 2 day of Nov. 1864 & died at Newbern N.C. April 26. 1891 she was married under the name of Caroline Manning to said Isaac Batts on the 8 day of Nov. 1866 by Rev. Adam ~~Collins~~ Culley at Havelock there being no legal Barrier to such Marriage that she has not remarried since the death of Isaac Batts that she is without outher means of support then her own Manual Labor she had two children Surviving said Soldier who were over 16 years old at the time of his death she has applied for pension before for No. 512088 of Caroline Batts widow of ~~Isaac~~ Isaac Batts Dec'd Late of Co D 35 Reg U.S.C.T Evidence is on file in Bureau of pension of both soldiers & neighbors she makes this declaration for the purpose of being being place on the provision of Act of June 27 1892 she here by appoints Fred. Douglass of Newbern N.C. her true & Lawfull attorney to prosecute her claim her post office address is Havelock Craven Co N.C.

Ew Carpenter
James Boyle

Caroline x Batts

Caroline Batts

Also Personally appeared Hannah Carter Resedent of Riverdale N.C. and Margaret Woods Resedent of Near Hamelocks N.C. person whom I certify to be Respectfully & entitle to credit who being duly sworn according to Law say thy was present Caroline Batts the claimant make her mark to the foregoing declaration that they have every reason to ~~belief to~~ believe from appearance of said claimant and their acquaintance with her of 23 years & 30 years Respectfully & that she is the identical person she Represents her selfe to be & that thy have no interest in the claim

Hannah Carter

Witness

Ewlcarpenter

James Boyle

Power of attorney sent off with the claim this 5 day of April 1892

State of N.C. County of Crown on this 4 day of April A.D. 1892 Personally appeared before me a Notary Public for & within the County & state afore said Miss Henrietta McKay age 36 Years Margaret McKay age 34 Years Well known to be reptable and entitle to credit who being duly sworn according to law declares as follows & makes the following Declaration in order to obtain the Benefits of act of congress granting ~~pension~~ Bounties to minor children of Soldiers thy declares that they are the children of Julius McKay Late a Sergeant of Co I 35 Regt U.S.C.T who enrolled under the Name of Julians McKay the 23 day of May 1863

Application for Bounty & arrears

Henretta McKay

1863 at Newbene N.C. & was Honable discharged
learn on Surgeon Certificate in the Fall of 1865
or Spring of 1866 that he died of hart trouble
August 1866. Who left surviving a widow & two children
the widow Eliza McKay who died May 1875 left
Surviving two minor children of the soldier
& that they are the claimants & that there is Bounty
and arrears of pay due the soldier & they makes this
declaration in order to Recover the Same that they
have not aided or abetted in the Rebellion of
the U.S. there Post office address is New Berne
N.C. Witness Henretta x McKay
E.W. Carpenter Margaret x McKay
J.D. Barfield
also personally appeared before me
Stephen Nixcum age 56 years
Thomas Roberts age years
Residents of Newbene N.C. Well known
to be Reptable & entitle to credit who being
duly sworn according to Law declares as
follows: that they was Present and saw the
above claimants make their mark to the foregoing
declaration Stephen Nixcum
witness Thomas Roberts
E.W. Carpenter
J.D. Barfield
Sworn & subscribed to before me this 4 day
of April A.D. 1872 E.W. Carpenter N. Public
Sent off this 6 day of April 1872

#430255

Henretta McKay & Margaret McKay

State of N.C. County of Craven In the matter of original Minor's Claim No. 431255 of Henretta McKay Margaret & Margaret McKay the Minors of Julius McKay. Late Sergt of Co I 35 Regt U.S.C.T. on this 2d day of April A.D. 1892 Personally appeared before me a N. Public for & within the County & state afore said. Henretta McKay. Age 36 years Margaret McKay. 33 years Residents of New Berne N.C. Well known to be reputable and entitle to credit who being duly sworn according to Law declares as follows. Our Farther Julius McKay Enlisted under the Name of Julius McKay a Private in Co I 35 Regt U.S.C.T. & was promoted up to Sergeant in Same Company & we Sug. Roscoe Jones & Martin Lawson they say they was discharge with him & Com home we Remember thy Visit Farther after they was discharged & com home before he died we lean from Aunt Margaret Buttler & others that that our Farther belong to McKay or Alias McMurren we was two young to Remember our owners, we know that Soldiers said that Farther went by the Name of Julius McKay. while he was member of Co I 35 Regt U.S.C.T. & he told, we children that he was in the U.S. Army. & after our Farther died our Mother said she was going to file a claim & she was Taken sick & Died & Never entered he claim

Widow of Archie Whitehead Co B 14

& we children grewed up and file our claim under the Name of Henretta & Margaret McMurren and we call on the Soldiers & they Informed us that our Farther enlisted under the Name of Julius McKay of Co I 35 Regt U.S.C.T. and they Say they Was with him in the Army & Was well acquainted with him & that he Was a corporal & Sergeant in Co I 35 Regt U.S.C.T. our post office address is Newbern N.C.

Witness Henretta & McKay
Ew Carpenter Margaret McKay
J. D. Barfield

Sworn & subscribed to before me this 2 day of April A.D. 1892
Ew Carpenter N.P.

Sent off this 6 day of April 1892

No 527.989 of Dorcas Whitehead wid. of Archie Whitehead Co B 14 Regt

This is to certify that I Robert Sprinrose M.D. attended Archie Whitehead Decd during his Last Illness & that death Was due to Pneumonia of Lungs from an anemism of the Hart Aorta & delitation of hart Date of Death was Sept 15/91

R S Primrose M.D.

April 4/92

Sent on this 6 day of April 1892

Moses Becton Co B L 14 Reg
Ctf No 465-866.

State of N.C. County of Crown
In the Matter of Original pension
Increase & New Disabilities Ctf 465-866
of Moses Becton Late Co B & L 14
Reg U.S. Ch Arty On this 4 day of
April 1892 personally appeared
before me a N.P. for & within the
County & state afore said Dennis
Cox Age 67 yrs Resident of Newbern
N.C. Well known to be reputable
& entitle to credit who being duly
sworn according to Law declares
as follows I enlisted a Private in
Co L 14 Reg U.S. Ch Arty April
1865 & I was Honable Discharge
Dec 11. 1865 & I became acquainted
with Moses Becton at Morehead
City he was a Private of my Co &
Regiment when I became acquainted
with him he then was waiting on
the Cal. & around the Commissary
& doing light work & he was complain
of Dimness of Eyes sight his eyes was
Red & Run water & his Face was
disfigured Brope out with small
Pox & he complain of Pains of the
Side & small part of his Back &
Boost & I notice that he had the
dispepsia because he spite a great
deal & could not Eate Fate meat
& he complained of Rheumatism &
Pains in feet & leg & knee joints &
shoulders & he did light duty in the
Summer of 1865 he complain of the
Diarrhoea & Piles he was Discharge

Moses Becton

Dec. 1865 & from Dec 11. 1865 I
Have seen him weekly & four
times a month & in passing I
would see him when he would not
be down & he complain of dispepsia
& he claim that he could not eate
fat meat or grease I visit him
since discharge & he complain of the
dispepsia & fore said disease & appears
to grow worse Each year I am
no Relation & I have no Interest in the
claim Dennis his + Cox
Witness work
Ex Carpenter
A. J. Marshall

Jessie Brooks age 65 years Resident of
Near James City N.C. says he was Pretty
Raised up with P Moses Becton before
the Late wore & Moses Becton was a well
& a hardy man before the Late wore ~~[illegible]~~
& that he enlisted in the U.S. A sometime
in 1864 and when he was discharge
Dec. 1865 I saw him last of Dec.
1865 to the Present he lived within a
Half mile of me & for the first 8
years he lived in speaking distance
of me in some yeard & when he
born home he was complaining of
dispepsia he could not Eate Fat meat
or grease & he was spiting and
Vomiting & I Remember the Doctor told
him he had the dispepsia & that he must
not Eat Fate meate & he has contin-
ued to complain of Dispepsia ~~[illegible]~~
& Grows worse Each year

also complains of Dec Mac &
& Piles & Rheumatism & Pains
in Breast feet & legs & side
I see him pretty much daily
I visit him & his in my
opinion more than 2/3 disable
to do Manual Labor
Witness Jessie Brooks
Ecw Carpenter
J B Willis Also M H Moore
Testifies to Dispepsy &
other Disabilities

Sent off this 6 day of April
1892

State of N.C. Craven Co on this 4
day of April A.D. 1892 personally
appeared before me a N.P. for &
within the County & state afore said
Jasper Williams age 71 years Resident
of Blounts Creek Beaufort Co N.C.
Well known to be reptable & entitle
to credit who being duly sworn
according to Law declares as follows
& makes the follow declaration in
order to obtain the prise & arrears
of pay according to act of Congress
that he is the Identical Brother of
Alexander Hodge who entitled a
first Class Boy in the U.S. Navy Gun
Boat King Phillip at Wash. D.C. on or
about Jun 1863 & he died in the Hospi-
tals at New Bern N.C. Oct. 1864 & there
is arrears of Pay due him & this

Jasper Williams P 171

Declaration is made to Recover the same that the Farther of the soldier Jack lefthand he died April 1882 & his Mother Fanny died the month of Aug. 1884 at Lake landing Hyde Co N.C. & left the Claimant the only Brother Living and the Nearest heir that the soldier Never was paid that he hereby authorize & appoint with full power & Substitution & Revocation F. Douglass of Newbern N.C. his true & lawfull atty to prosecute this his claim to the Final settlement of the same that he has not aided or abetted in the Rebellion of the U.S. that he further ask that all letter be sent in care of L.D. of Newbern N.C.

Witness Jasper Williams
Ewlcorpenter
J.D. Barfield

Also personally appeared before me Alexander Mitchell age 42 years
John Key age 58 years
Residents of Blounts Creek Beaufort Co N.C. who witness & say they was present when the Claimant made his mark to the above mark

Witness Alexander Mitchell
Ewlcorpenter John + Key
J.D. Barfield

Sent off this ~~to~~ 7 day of April 1892

Power of Attorney Sent I.

Said Alexander Hodge died Oct 64 of yellow Fever in Newbern N.C. while being on a furlough Claimant Nursed his said Brother during said illness & was present when he died

both Acts
Pension

Jasper Williams application for 1

State of N.C. County of Craven on this 4 day of April 1892 Personally appeared before me a N Public for & Practice in County & state afore said Jasper William age 71 years who being duly sworn according to Law declares that he is the Identical Jasper Williams who was enrolled as a first class Boy on the 24 day of December 1862 in the U.S. Navy Schooner Recruits Commanded by Capt Cramer & that he was Honorable discharge at Newbern N.C. Dec. 1863 that his personal Discription is as follows age 40 years height six feet complexion Dark Eyes Dark Hair Dark that while a member of the afore said organization in line of Duty at Near State of Va he was Taken with the Diarrhea & with the Rheumatism in the fall of 1864 & Resulted in Hart trouble & Pains in left side & Loss of Vision of Both Eyes Pains in Back and Shoulders & that he was treated in the Hospital At Newbern N.C. & that he has not been in the Military Service other wise then stated above that since discharge he has Resided in the County of Beaufort N.C. & that Prior to his entry in the U.S. A his occupation was that of A Farmer Prior to to his Entry to the U.S. A. he was a man of good physical Heath being when Enrolled a ~~Private~~ 1st class boy of U.S. Navy, that he hereby appoints with Full power & ~~sub~~ substitution & Revocation F Douglass of Newbern N.C. his true & Lawfull attorney to prosecut

Jasper Williams

this his claim that his Post office address is Blounts Creek Beaufort Co N.C.
Witness Jasper Williams
Ew Carpenter
J D Barfield
Also Personally appeared Alexander Mitchell Residing at Blount Creek N.C. & Jon Keys Residing at Durham Creek Beaufort Co. N.C. person whom I certify to be Respectfully and entitle to Credit. Say they was present & Saw Jasper Williams the claimant. make his mark to the foregoing declaration that they have every Reason to believe from the appearance of said claimant & their acquaintance with him that he is the Identical person he Represents him self to be & they have no interest in the claim
Witness Alexander Mitchell
Ew Carpenter John + Keys
J. D. Barfield
Article of Agreement sent on with above statement. Also Application under Act of June 27, 1890
Sent off this 7 day of April 1892.
State of N.C. County of Craven In the Matter of Original pension claim #529780 of Lettice McLaud widow of Benjamin McLaud Late of Co E 37 Reg. U.S.C.T. on this 2 day of April A.D. 1892 Personally appeared before me a Notary for and within the County & state afore said Thomas Kelly age 62 yrs Resident of Newbern N.C. Well know to be reputable and entitle to credit who

Lettice McLoud

being duly sworn according to Law declares as follows I enlisted in Co K (37) Regt U.S.C.T at Newbene N.C. on or about Sept. 1864 1864 and I was Promoted Corporal Jan. 1. 1865 & I was promoted Sergeant April 17. 1866 & Was Honorable Discharge Feb. 11 A.D. 1867 at Raleigh N.C. and I become acquainted with Benjamin McLoud on or about Nov. 1864 at Chaplains Farm Va. he was a Private in Co E (37) Regt U.S.C.T he was a well and a hearty man from all appearance up untill We made a Raid on Fort Fisher & after that he was Taken with Rheumatism & had a cough & cold I was with the Regiment at Camp Hilton N.C. near Wilmington N.C. I was there Sept 1865 when Major Wyman had some men arrested and hung up by the Thumb & Learn because the men ask for a pass to go in the City or Town of ~~Newbene N.C.~~ Wilming & some of the men went & cut them down & Major Wyman had those men arrested & Benjamin McLoud was one of the men arrested & it was supposed that Benjamin McLoud was the man that cut them down & the men Raised a Riot & there was shooting done & Lieut James McMillan was killed & one Henry Mitchell was killed in the Riot & the men was arrested & carried to Jail & Benjamin McLoud Ran out from under the

Lettice McLoud

Guards & left the Regiment & I did not see him. Since this was done on about Sept. 1865. on Saturday I am Satisfied Benjamin McLoud. I did not get Killd in the U.S. Servis. Henry Mitchell was Kill in the U.S. & Lieutant, James M. Millian was Killed & when I was was discharge & & come home Feb. 1867 & hard that Benjamin McLoud was in our slow bo N.C. with the Claimant I Learn that he went to Hyde bo N.C. & Died I am no relation & I have no interest in the claim my Post office address is Newbern N.C.

Witness Thomas X Kelley
Ewborpenter
J. D. Barfield

Also Lamb Bell age 76 was Resident of Newbern N.C. says he was a Private & a Commissory Sergeant of bo C 37 Regt U.S.C.T. and he became acquainted with Benjamin McLoud. a Private in bo E 37 Regt U.S.C.T. at City Point Va. & on or about month of Sept 1865 at Hilton near Wilmington N.C. when Major Wyman had some men arrested & hung up by thumb near the Camp I was under the Camp under the cellar of was Cam. cut, & I saw them I visit in & out while those men was hanging up by thumb & some of the men was cut them down. & there was a Riot after that & it was suppose that Benjamin McLoud cut them down but during the Riot one of the Private was Killed & Lieu. Jas M Millian was Killed & in this Riot some of the men was

was arrested & carried to jail & going to jail this Benjamin McLaud Ran from the Guards & left the Regiment & did not Return to the Regiment & I have not seen this Benja McLaud since I heard after I was Discharge & comhom that Benja McLaud com hom & Died Lamb & Bell
Witness
Ewle Carpenter
J D Barfield
Send off this 7 day of April 1892

State of N.C. County of Craven
In the Matter of Original pension Claim No 358648 of Minors of Lary Burney Late of Co F 35 Regt U.S.C.T. on this 6 day of April A.D. 1892 Personally appeared before me a N Public for & within the County & state afore said Abell Griffin age 51 yrs Resident of Near James City N.C. Well known to be reputable and entitle to credit who being duly sworn according to Law declares as follows I Enlisted a Private in Co F 35 Regt U.S.C.T. at New Bern N.C. on or about June 1863 and I was promoted Corporal & then to Sergeant & I was Honorable discharge a Sergeant June 1. 1866 at Charleston S.C. and I became acquainted with Lary Burney who was a Private of Co F 35 Regt at New Bern N.C. on or about the time I enlisted & he was a well & charity man from

Lanna Burney alias Wright

all appearance I drill with him & Comp. in Camp next to him I Remember on or about December 1864 1864 at Dinaux neck S.C. Lary Burney was Struck by a limb Pine his Wright side which Limb Injured his Right side & in the Battle of Honey Hill on about the 30 day of Nov. 1864 Lary Burney was Shot in the hand and the Ball cut off one of the fingers of the hand I was in the same Battle and I saw him when he was Shot also I was Present when he was Struck by the Limb & it Struck him in the Right Side & he complained up untill he was discharge & in the Fall of 1866 at Fallys S.C. he was Taken with Diarrhoea & Piles of which he was treated for some and continued to complained up untill Discharge & when discharge & after I saw Lary Burney about Twice a month and he continued to complain & in 1867 he was very Bad of & growed worse up untill he died I was not present when he died I am no Relation to the Claimant & I have no Interest In the Claim my Po is Hurman Crown Co N.C.

Aleck Griffin

Also Simon Lofton makes another statement Similar to the one in Book no 4 Page 158

Claimants Statements

Personally appeared Lanna Burney alias Wright age 42 years, Resident of Newbern N.C. Well known to be reptable and

Lanna Burney alias Wright

and entitle to credit who being duly
sworn according to Law In
Relation to minor claim of Lary Burny
decd Late of Co F 35 Reg U.S.C.T. I am
unable to furnish the affidavit of Doctor
who treated my Housbond Lary Burny
from June the 1. 1866 up to the Date that
Doctor H. G. Bates commence treating 1869
by Reason of I Learn that the Doctor that
Treated him is ded I Learn that Doctor
P. B. Rice Treated him & he is dead &
I ask that the Testimony of Comrades to
wit. Sergt Alex Griffin Privat Simon
Lofton & Phillip Wiggins of Co F 35
Regiment U.S.C.T. be accepted & Neighbors
to wit Abram Simmons & Susan Hardison
& Mary Brown & Annie Green
& others that these affidavit are now on
File In Relation to the affidavit of
Mr. Ewbarpenter N.P. I Taken my home
Record to him for him to gave a Vary-
fied copy under seal as to Dates &
Birth of my two Children of my Housbond
to wit Mary Ann Burny & Rose Lee
Burny. & he found my Housbond Name
& it is Written L. S. Burney it is not
Written in the Book T. S. Burney &
that is the way my Housbond Lary Burny
Wrote it, it Was a mistake made
by Mr. Ewbarpenter & Mr. Ewbarpenter
Written my Name wrong my Name
is Lanna Burney & it is Lanna Burny
Now Wright, & I have the Book in my
possession now & my Housbond own
hand writting he Written the Name

Lana Wright

and date of Birth of My Two children to Wit Mary Ann Burney was Born Jan 12th 1874 and Rose Lee Burney Born Jan 18th 1876 & My husband Lory Burney Died June 10 1879 and I Remarried Augt 25th 1885 I married Climb Wright Now I am known as Lanna Wright My correct Name is Lanna Burney Alias Wright of Newbern N.C. I Request that My Letters be send in c/o Rev. Fred Douglass of Newbern N.C.

Witness Lanna & Burney
Cowlerpeter Alias Wright
J B Willis Sworn & subscribed to before me this 6 day of April 1892 & I certify that foregoing was Read to the Claimant in my presents before marking her mark to same & that she is the Identical person she claims to be & is credible & worthy of belief & I further certify that the Family Record as to the ages of her minor children is now before me & that the Following is a true & a perfect copy of same as far as it states to the date of ~~death~~ Birth of her minor children of the Soldier Lory Burney viz. Mary Ann Burney the Daughter of L.S. Burney & his wife Lana Burney was Born January the 12. 1874 & Rose Lee Burney was Born January 18th 1876 that in my Former certificate if I had it T.S. Burney, and Laura Burney the Name is incorrect & should have had it as it first appears this Record is not Written in a plain hand & at a hasty place such mistakes are likely to be made

Harry Roberts at No 2

I futher certify that I have no interest in this claim
E. W. Carpenter
Notary Public

Also Abram Simmons age 50 years of Newbene N.C. says he became acquainted with Larry Burry the fall of 1866 & that he stayed with Pline from said date & untill he married the claimant and that he suffered with Rheumatism and Diarrhoea & Bloody Piles & Pains in side & that he died Jun th 10. 1879
Abram + Simmons
Also Susan Hodison age 48 of Newbene Testifies to same
the whole matter sent off this 7 day day of April 1892

No 2 Harry Roberts ordered to Dr. C. M. Curnell of Greenville Washington Miss
Slip dated 3-24-92 & W.H.P. sent Slip to H Roberts on the 8 day of April 1892
Harry Roberts Po is Chatham
P Washington Co. Miss
Appeal to the Secretary of the Interior
State of N.C. County of Craven on this 5 day of April A.D. 1892 in the matter of claim for invalid & wid. cert 118262 No 512088 Personally appeared before me a N Public in & for the county & state foresaid Caroline Batts widow of Isaac Batts age 56 years Isaac Batts Late a Private of Co D 35 Reg Ho 67 a Citizen of the Town of Near Newbene N.C. well known to be reputable & entitle to credit who being duly sworn according to Law declares in Relation to the afore said case as follows that his New & old Cert # 118262 : widow No 512088

Caroline Batts,

having been rejected for the following Reason that it was alledged by the Bureau of pension that the Results of Soldiers death was not due to Military Service an Invalid old & Increase Chronic Diarrhoea & Rheumatism was rejected alleged that the evidence fail to show the organs & that the extent of his disability is, my Husband was Discharge in fall of 1864 total unable to perform duty at Jacksonville Fla he was injured in the Back and side cause rupture of right side cause wore Truss he had the Rheumatism cough & Diarrhoea piles & slight deaf which the afore said disabilities cause him total unable Disable, to Do Manual Labor & work to take care of him he filed claim forth afore said Disabilities the Results of Disabilities caused Death on the 26 day of April 1891 that the claimant appeals for a Reconsideration of said claim because she is satisfied that an Error has been made by the Bureau of pension three men of my Husband Company, to wit Private Sanders Jones Daniel Bry Ant. Sampson McCleave Testified that my Husband Isaac Batts contracted the Rheumatism Diarrhoea & Pile & long disease & Recd Injury while in the U.S. Army, & Long Disease Resulted in to Death under the Rule of pension Law now in force it has been admitted in the Bureau of pension that the Chronic Diarrhoea or Spinal erration Resulted of the Disease of Lungs & I have proven by Doctor that was the cause of Death & therefore I appeal to your Honable consideration of my claim & ask for allowance of Both claims that they are legal & just that I am a poor Lone Woman & have no assistance

whatever & I believe that you will give justice
S.H.E. hereby. Apports, with full power & substitution &
Revocation Frederick Douglass, of Newbern
N.C. to Prosecute this my claim. his Post
office address is Newbern N.C.
Witness Caroline + Batts
E.W. Carpenter
J. B. Willis
Sent off this 8 day of April 1892

State of N.C. County of Craven
In the matter of pension claim No. 538
682 of John W. Calhoon Invalid child of Abel
Calhoon, dec'd of Co. G 1 Regt N.C. Vols
on this 7 day of April A.D. 1892
Personally appeared before me a Notary
Public for & within the County & state afore
said Mr. Henry A Ipocks. age 27 years
Resident of Vanceboro N.C. Well known
to be Reputable and entitle to credit who
being duly sworn according to Law declares
as follows. I become acquainted with
John W Calhoon. about eight years ago
At Near Vanceboro N.C. I have been well
acquainted with him during the past
eight years. & he is an Invalid child
unfit for Manual Labor he can not do
any thing in the way of supporting him
self he is sickly & weakly and has to
depend upon the hands of Charity and
people not Legal Bound to him for support
I am Informed by people who have
known from child hood say that he has
been an Invalid child all his Life I do not
know his Father & Mother but I Learn that

John W Calhoon No 538692

by this Boy & other that since the death of his Farther & mother that he has been upon the hands of Charity & he is upon the hands of Charity he is at the Present staying with one Mr. Leonard Spocks this child is first up and down at his Best he is unfit to do any thing & he has to depend upon any one that will take him in. I more make this ~~after~~ Affidavit on my own free will accord.

Witness Henry A. Spocks
Ew Carpenter Mark

Leonard
also Personally appeared before Albert K. Spruell Age 50 years Resident of near Vanhorn N.C. well known to be Reptable and entitle to credit who being duly sworn according to Law declares as follows I have been acquainted with the claimant John W Calhoon all his life I was well acquainted with his Farther & mother his Farther Abel Calhoon & Mary Calhoon I become acquainted with his Farther Abel Calhoon on or about 1867 the time he enlisted in the Union Army I will Remember that Abel & Mary Calhoon Had two children to wit John W Calhoon & Mary Ann Calhoon Mary Ann the sister to the claimant is dead & John W Calhoon the claimant is still living & he has always been an invalid & his Farther decd Taken care of this child in his life time & he doctored him & supported

John W Calhoon Invalid child of Abel Calhoon, Co G 1 Reg N.C.
No 538682

him his Mother died when it was a small child, & the Father Remarried when to a woman to wit Treneed a Riggs Now Treneed a Calhoon & the child the Claimant was still under the care and Maintance of the soldier its Father Abel Calhoon up untill he died, & sine the death of Abel Calhoon the child has no one to take care of it Except through the hands of Charity & its an Invalid child & is very sickly unable to do any thing he is upon the Hands of Charity & the Mercys of the World & people not legal bound to his support his Father was a Union Man, & he taken care of this Invalid child up untill he died at the Present this child is suffering for Medical aid & I would futher state that the Woman that this child Father Married to wit Treneed a Riggs now Treneed Calhoon has abonded the support of this Invalid child & I Learn that she is drawing a pension from Abel Calhoon the childs Father & she has abonded the support of this child & its has been an Invalid all its Life & sine the death of Abel Calhoon the childs Father this Invalid child has to wonder from place to place it. is at the Present is stoying with Mr Leonard Ipocks of Vanceboro. I here make this affidavit on my own free will & accord I am not concern in its prosecution my Pois Vanceboro

Witness A. K. Spruill

W B Boyd
Leonard Ipocks

Sent off this 9 day of April 1892

Randall Staton F 1 Regt N.C. No 1089457

State of N.C. County of Craven In the matter of Original Invalid pension claim No 1089457 of Randell Staton Late of Co F 1 Regt. N.C. Vols. on this 9th day of April A.D. 1892 Personally appeared before me a Notary Public for & within the County & state afore said Mr Oliver White age 63 years Resident of Near Newbern N.C. Well known to be reputable & entitle to credit who being duly sworn according to Law declares as follows I have been acquainted with Randell Staton the claimant about Twenty years more or less & during said Twenty years I have Lived within six or seven hundred yards of him where I see him daily & during said time he has been first up & then down. with Rheumatism & Pains in the head & side & knees & Back at times he is down can not help him self. for Two Weeks at a time he has to pull him-self up with a rope & is prevented from his work about Two thirds of his time also he complains of his Eyes at times his Eyes is Red & Runs Water & Inflames at times he pretty Bad off with weakness of the head & Dimness of Eye sight I visit him at times when he is down when he have attacks of Rheumatism he has to have a Nurse he has said attacks Two & three times Each year & in Bed Two weeks at a time & appears to be growing worse Each year I am no Relation to the claimant & I have no Interest in the claim my P.O. is Newbern N.C.

Witness
E.W. Carpenter
Dennis Perkins

Oliver White

Sent off April 11. 1892

Application

Albert ~~Stephens~~ Stevens Co I 30 M.D.

State of N.C. County of Craven
on this 11 day of April 1892 Personally
appeared before me a Notary Public for
& within the County & state afore said
~~Alfred~~ Albert Stevens age 55 years who
being duly sworn according to Law
declares that he is the Identical Albert Stevens
who was enrolled under the Name of Albert
~~Stef~~ Stevens as a private March 1865 in
Co I 30th Reg. of M.D. Commanded by Gen. Bate
& Col. Okum was Honorable Discharge at Baltimore
M.D. Dec. 1865 that his personally discripson is as
fellows. age 25 years height 5 feet, Complexion Dark
hair Dark Eyes Dark. while a member of the afore
said ~~Disease~~ organization at war New Bern
N.C. on or about 16 day of June 1865 I was
shot with a Fying Artillery in Left Arm
between my rist & Elbow & below my Rist
also shot in Left leg below my knee a peice of
Shell struck me on my head while on
Line of Duty. I contracted Rheumatism in
feet & legs and Loss of Vision of both Eyes
Partial Blind in Right Eye I contracted
the Rheumatism in the Fall of 1865 at
Rone oak Island & that he was treated in the
Hospital at Rone oak Island Sept & Oct.
1865 & that he has not been in the Military
Servis since Dec. 1865 & since discharge I
have Resided within Craven Co N.C. & that
my occupation has been that of a Farmer
when able to do any thing & that he is more than
2/3 disable that prior to his entry in the U.S. A. he was
a man of good sound health & that he make
this Application for the purpose of being placed
on the invalid pension Roll of the U.S.

& that he hereby authorize and appoint with full power & ~~supp~~ substitution & Revocation Frederick Douglass of Newbern N.C. his true & Lawfully attorney to prosecute this his claim that his Post Office address is Newberne N.C.

Witness Albert + Stevens

E.W. Carpenter

J.D. Barfield

Also Personally appeared Benja Pickett Resident of Riverdale and Jacob Grimes Resident of James City N.C. Persons whom I certify to be Respectfully & entitle to credit who being duly sworn as says they was Present & saw Albert Stevens the claimant make his mark to the Foregoing declaration that they have every Reason to believe from the appearance of said claimant, & that he is the Identical person he claims to be

E.W. Carpenter Benjamin + Prickett

J.D. Barfield Jacob + Grimes

Also application of same is file under Act of June 27. 1890 & Article of grievment sent on this 12 day of April 1892

N.C. County of Craven on this 11 day of April A.D. 1892 Personally appeared before me a N.P. for & within the County & state afore said Albert Stevens age 55 was Resident of near Newbern N.C. says he is the Identical Albert ~~Stef~~ Stevens who enrolled under the Name of Albert Stevens a Private in Co I 30 Regt M.D. to served for a Period of three years or sooner discharge ~~#~~ enlisted Mch. 1865 & was Honorable Discharge Dec. 1865 at Baltimore M.D.

Discharge Dec. 24. 1865 by Reason of the time was Expired & that there is Pay & Bounty and Arrears of Pay due him that he Never was Paid. that he lost his Discharge Paper. his house got Burnt up in 1864 and his Paper was Burnt up in their & that I hereby authorize and appoint with full power and substitution Frederick Douglass of Newbern N.C. her true & Lawfull attorney to prosecute said claim his post office address is Newberne N.C.

Witness ~~Stat~~ Albert Stevens

Ewe Carpenter

J. D. Barfield

Sent off to J. N. Patterson this 12 day of April 1892

State of North Carolina County of Craven

In the Matter of Original Invalid pension claim #25636 of James M. Bell alias Jas. Monroe Late of Co C 14 Regt U.S.C. C H Arty on this 11 day of April A.D. 1892 Personally appeared before me a Notary Public for & within the County & state of are said James M Bell alias James Monroe age 52 years Resident of H Arlowe Well known to be Reputable & entitle to credit who being duly sworn according to Law declares as follows In Relation to the Inclose letted Dated March 30th 1892 as to the Incured rupture & disease of my stomach (Indigestion) I claim said Disabilities was contracted in the U.S. Army While on Line of duty just before I was Discharge at Fort Macon N.C. December A.D. 1865 I contracted Diarrhoea & Piles in the U.S. A

No. 25636 Nov 189

James M. Bell alias Monroe, C 14

-ty has growed worse & worse each year
my food will not digest I have to grease
my self before I can make a pass
by Reason of the Piles & there came a knot
in my stomach of which I call rupture of
the stomach food do not digest & I am in
a Destitute condition Ap please see my state-
ment Dated January 22. 1892 I am now total
unable to do any Manual Labor I ask that
my claim be allowed. Diarrhoea & Piles grows
worse & worse each month & this rupture of the
stomach & indigestion is getting worse all
the time I can not support my self I
suffer Medical aid & my wife is sickly
& I am suffering for the necessaries of Life
I further state that I use no Intoxicated
Liquors whatever & do not expose my self no
way whatever that I was Taken sick Dec. 1864
by Exposure of cold at Carolina City N.C.
I Layed out with the Bog with out Tents, &
it Sleeted & I was Taken with cold & a large
knot came pit of my stomach & then I was Taken
with ingestiong of the stomach & Disease of
lungs & Diarrhoea & Piles I was in the
Hospital near Two month, & I have not seen
a well day since my Post office address is

Harlow — James M. Bell
Witness — alias Monroe
Ewbarpenter
J. D. Barfield

Sent off this 12 day of April 1892
with Return of letter

Widow of Jesse J Boswell

Mary C Boswell, No. 354857

We Geo F Williams & Jane F Clark of Coratan And New Berne N.C. do solemnly swore that we are neighbor of Mary C Boswell who is the widow of Jessie J Boswell deceased on whose account she applies for pension under the provision of Act of June 27. 1890 & for the past 25 years we have been acquainted with said Mary C Boswell & that from our frequent intercose & conversation & from other circumstances we have every reason to believe that the said Mary C Boswell has not Remarried since the death of the above mentioned Jesse J Boswell ~~and~~ futher we say if she had been Remarried we have every reason to believe we would have known it we also believe from the knowledge we have of said widow that she neither owns or have in use any property of any kind from which a revenue can be derived that she has no income or present means of support then her own daily Labor

* All the property she poses is her Warring appeal & her Bed & Bed clothing which will not exceed in value more than $25 or $30 she poses no rail estate whatever she has no home of her own & ~~depends~~ depends upon Charity of others for a home that she is a woman of good moral character & is worthy of the kind consideration of the Government we futher state that we have no interest whatever in said claim

Sent off this 18 day of April 1892 Our PO is Coratan & New Berne N.C. Respectfully

C W Carpenter
J. D. Garfield

Geo F William
Jane F Clark

Ellen Grise widow of Willis Grise

State of N.C. County of Crown
In the matter of Original claim for pension
of Ellen Woods of Willis Grise R (37 vs 67
Personally appeared before came before me
a N.P. Public in & for the County & state a
fore said Mr Storkey Northcutt age 52 years
Resident of New Berne N.C. a person of
Lawfull age deduces in Relation to the
afore said case as fallows I have been
Living in speaking distance of the Claimant
Ellen Grise alais Woods about Two
Yes more or Less & During said time
she has not been able to support her self.
she is upon the hands of Charity for support
she can not suppor her self. She is not
able to dress her self. her Daughter has
to dress her every Day. her Last husband
has abandoned her support. & Ellen suffer
for Necessories of life also for medical aid
I cuts her wooks to make her a Fire she
is not able to Do any thing she is perfully
hepless & is upon the Hands of Charity &
I visit her & at times I expects her to
Die she is certain certainly suffering for
Necessories of Life & needs assistance she
is a poor woman we have no Intress
in the claim My post office address
is Newberne N.C.
Witness Storkey & North Cutt
Ewe Carpenter Charles Collins
Jas C. Harrison
Sent to Attorney Geo E Lemon this 13 day
of April 1892.

Wilson N Russ

State of N.C. County of Cavern
In the matter of Original & invalid
pension claim No 765348 of Wilson
N. Russ Late of Co A 1 Reg ~~N.C.~~
On this 11 day of April 1892 personally
appeared before me a N.P. for &
within the County & state aforesaid
Wilson N Russ age 43 years Resident
of Newbern N.C. Declares as follows
I must say that I am in suffering
condition I have not been able to
do any manual Labor for the Last
~~three~~ 12 months & I have no Property
& no Incomes whatever I suffer
with Rheumatism & long trouble &
hart Disease & Pains in Back & Breast
& these Disease I contracted in the U.S.
Army by exposure & cold & Diarrhoea
& Piles I am now without money or
necessaries of Life & no one to
depend on except hands of Charity
& I ask that my claim be made special
I have furnish the Testimony of
Comrades & Neighbors & fellow
workmens, who was with me &
& have proven the Origin & the
continuance of my Disability I am
entitle to my Pension under the
Rule of the Pension Department
My Post office address is Newbern N.C.

Wilson N. Russ

Also Mrs Sarah Watson
& Mary J Watson

Sent off this 13 day of April
1892

Ellen Grise alias Woods
Geo E. Lemon of Washington D.C. is her
ally

state of N.C. County of Craven in the matter of
original pension No. of Ellen Grise
alias woods widow of Willis Grise dec'd Late
of Co K B7 Regt U.S.C.T. on this 18 day of April
A.D. 1892 Personally appeared before
me a N. Public for & within the County
& state afore said. Ellen Grise alias
Woods age 60 years Resident of New Berne
N.C. Well known to be reputable and
entitle to credit who being duly sworn
according to Law declares as follows I am
in a Distitute condition not able to
help my self I suffer for the Necessaries of
Life I am paralized in my right side
from head to foot & I ask that my pension
claim be allowed I am suffering for
medical treatment & for some thing to
Eate I am upon the hands of Charity
I can not dress my self my daughter has
to Dress me. I am helpless as a child I
have to be hauled about & the People are tired
of me & thy talk about sending me to
the County Poor house I ask that my pension
claim be allowed. I have furnish all the
evidence called for in the claim I am
not got Raiments to wear. & I am out
of doors. I am not able to Pay house
Rent & I have been in this condition for
the Pass Two years & grows worse each
day. & I have to have a constant nurse I am
total unable to do any Manual Labor &
I ask the Commissioner to please allow
my pension claim. my Last husband
has abandoned my support I have no
property to the amount of five dollars

Ellen Grise alias Woods

& no incomes whatever, I am clotherless & needs something to Eate & wore please allow my claim & make it it special. I have proven date and cause of my husband death, also my Remarriage my husband has abandoned me please Simpathize with me a poor widow woman I am now helpless as a child I have to have a constant Nurse my post office address is New Berne N.C.

Ellen her X mark Grise
alias Woods

Witness
Ew Carpenter
Mary E Morgan

Sworn & subscribed to before me this 13 day of April 1892
Ew Carpenter
Notary Public

Sent off to Lawyer Geo E Lemon this 15 day of April 1892

Lena Camel No 511 304 Peter Camel No 598 238 Co H 35 Regt
Lenna Camel age 42 yeas Resident of Near New Berne N.C. Well known to be reptable and entitle to credit who being duly sworn according to Law declares as follows that she is in a distitute condition unable to work & Desire her claim to be made special. that her Husband Peter Died April 21 1891 from the effects of Hart disease Resulted from Rheumatism & that she has been sick every

Peter Camel died & that she has been Paralized on her left side & suffers for medical treat Statement under oath.
Sent off this 20 day of April 1892

Lucy Spencer widow of
Hosea Spencer decd Co G 35 Reg U.S.C.
No 542565

State of North Carolina County of Craven In the matter of original ~~invalid~~ widow pension claim No 542565 of Lucy Spencer widow of Hosea Spencer decd Late of Co G 35 Reg U.S. C.T. on this 19 day of April A.D. 1892. Personally appeared before me a Notary Public for & within the County & state aforesaid Della Melton age 48 years Resident of James City N.C. Well known to be Reputable and entitle to credit who being duly sworn according to Law declares as follows I become acquainted with Hosea Spencer decd in the time of the War at James City N.C. before he entisted in the U.S. Army he was not married at that time & he was a well and a hardy man had no sickness who was ~~sort~~ Discharge & Comhom he was sick complaining of Pains in feet & legs & Diarrhoea & Piles & Rheumatism Pains in the Breast & shortness of the Breast & I become acquainted with Lucy Spencer about 25 years ago at James City N.C. & Hosea Spencer married Lucy Spencer on ~~at~~ about April 3. 1872 by Rev. H Grimes & they Lived together as man & wife up untill Hosea Spency died he died Feb. 20. 1892 I was Present when he died he died & Left the Claimant Lucy Spencer & five small children who was under sixteen years old at the death of Hosea Spencer ~~a~~ wit. Arbelta Spencer was Born Nov. 20 1876 & Napolen Spencer was Born Oct 20 1882 & Caesar Spencer was Born May 10. 1884 Henry Spencer was Born ~~[illegible]~~ Aug. 27 1886 & Sophia Spencer was Born March. 2. 1889 I get at the ages of the above children of Hosea Spencer & Lucy Spencer

Lucy Spencer widow of Hosea Spencer

by Reason of I visit her at the Birth of Each of the afore said Children & I was living in Speaking distance of the claimant & Waited in her in handing her water and such like things I also was Present at times when the Phemail Att Physicion was attending her at the Birth of the afore said Children Hosea Spencer & Lucy had not been Previously Married and Lucy Spencer has not Remarried Since the Death of Hosea Spencer & has not Lived with any man as man & wife & the above Children are still Living with the claimant and she has no Income & no Property to the amount of Ten dollars. She is Very Sickly & suffers for the Necessaries of Life I am no Relation & I have no Interest In the claim my Post office address is James City N.C.

Wilness
Ewborpenter
Jobe Grimes

P. Della her Melton
Mark

Also Personally appeared Mrs Mary Blount age 48 years Resident of James City N.C. Well known to be Reputable & entitle to Credit who being duly sworn according to Law declares as follows - I become acquainted with Lucy & Hosea Spencer about Twenty three years ago at James City N.C. I was Present when Hosea Spencer died he died on the 20 day of Feb. 1892 he died & Left the claimant and five small Little Children who was under sixteen years

G 65 Reg U.S. Ser. 1

Lucy Spencer widow of Hosea Spencer

when Hosea Spencer died I Lived within speaking distance of them Hosea Spencer & Lucy Spencer ~~died~~ married on or about April 1872 by Rev. H. Grimes at James City they was so considered as man & wife by all who knew them and they Lived together as man & wife up untill Hosea Spencer died Febuary 20. 1892 & the following Name children to wit Arbella Spencer was Born Nov. 20. 1876 & Napoleon Spencer Born october 20. 1882 & Caesar Spencer was Born May 16. 1884 & Henry Spencer was Born August 27. 1886 & Sophia Spencer was Born March 2. 1889 I am Satisfied that the above Name children ages are correct because I Visit the claimant at the time the ~~about~~ above children was Born & I Rendered such Necessaries assistance as Required on such Occasion I was with the Lady Physician who attend the claimant at the Birth of Each of the afore children at the time they was Born & the Lady Physician is now Dead & the aforesaid children is still Living & Lucy Spencer has not Remarried since the death of Hosea Spencer & she is without means of support then her own manual Labor & she has no Property to the amount of Ten dollars all she gets is what she works for & get through the Hands of Charity she has no one legal bound to her support she is a woman of good moral character & of good habits I am no Relation & I have no interest in the claim my P.O. is James City N.C.

Eve Carpenter
Job Grimes

Mary + Blount

Lucy Spencer widow of Hosea Spencer
Co G 35 Reg Vol 67 No 542865

Also Personally appeared Job Grimes age 39 years Resident of James City N.C. Well known to be reputable and entitle to Credit who being duly sworn according to Law declares as follows I have been acquainted with Lucy Spencer and her Housband Hosea Spencer about Twenty years more or less and during said time I have lived ed within Two or three hundred yards of them & Hosea Spencer died the 20 day of Feb. 1892 I saw the Body before it was deposited in the Ground & I Visit him from time to time before he died & I Visit him frequently In his last Illness he suffered with Rheumatism Diarrhoea & Piles Pains in the sid & Breast & Shortness of Breast. & Died on the 20 day of Feb. 1892 & Hosea Spencer Married the Claimant the 3 day of April 1872 by Rev. H Grimes at James City N.C. I was Present & heard the Matrimony Read to Matrimon Read to them. & they had not been Married Prior to said date & the Claimant has not Remarried. Since the death of Hosea Spencer Hosea Spencer Died & left the Claimant and five head of Small Children & the Children is with the Claimant & she has no Property whatever & nothing of any Value she suffers for the Necessaries of life.

Witness Job Grimes
Ewe Carpenter
Nelson Leary Sent off this 21 day of April 1892
Nelson Leary Affidavid is on page 36 in this Book No 16.

#965.819

Cannon Smith Sergt Co G. 1 Regt N.C. Vols

State of N.C. County of Craven In the matter of Original Invalid pension Claim No 965819 of Cannon Smith 1st Sergeant Co G 1 Regt N.C. Vols. On this 21 day of April A.D. 1892 Personally appeared before me a Notary Public for & within the County & State afore said Mr. Cannon Smith age 56 years Resident of Near Newberne N.C. well known to be Repeptable and entitle to Credit who being duly sworn according to Law declare as follows I enlisted a Pvt. in Co G. 1 Regt N.C. Vols Oct 1862 at Newberne N.C. & was Promoted 1st Sergeant and was Honorable discharged at Newberne N.C. June 27.1865 In Relation to the fall & injury of Right Knee & right Shoulder was Occaord at or Washington N.C. on or about Winter of 1863 in the Following manner to wit while I was Acting officer of the Night it was Very cold & freezing & snowing & in Crossing the Beast work I Stop & fell Across a piece of Scantline & Injured my right knee & right Shoulder and I have been growing worse & worse each year I was first Sergeant of my company and Second & thirds Sergeant I am an unable to furnish there Post office address by Reason I do not know where about there post office address is & the Commission office of my company I do not know where about there post office address. & I ask that the Commissioner to please furnish me with there Post office address. & I ask that the Testimony of Robert J Suge be accepted In lieu there off Commission office

#965-819

Cannon Smith G 1 Regt N.C. Vol

& the Doctor that treated me is dead I was treated in the Hospital at Washington N.C. also at Beaufort N.C. Doctor St Salter of 1 Regt N.C. Vols treated me in my tent for said injury of Right knee & hip Shoulder I am suffering with my Right knee and Shoulder can not get about 1/3 of my Time I contracted the Rheumatism in my Right side & Back in the Winter of 1863 of which I suffer with I have not been able to employ any Regular attending Physician by reason I have not been able to work to support my self. I Bough medicine from drugest and Travelling Doctors & Rube my Shoulder & knee I am now so I can not work one Third of me time By Reason of the Rheumatism and Injury of my Right knee & right Shoulder I ask that the Commissioner to please make my claim special & allow it I am in a distitute condition & is unable to do manual Labor & I suffers for medical aid I have been Examine by the authority of Bureau of the Bureau of Pension in Respects to the disabilities described and claim for in my declaration my Post office address

New Berne N.C.

Witness

Cannon Smith

Ewlearpenter

Robert J Ange

Also Personally appeared Robert J Ange age 49 years Resident of Near New Berne

No 965-819

Cannon Smith G 1 Regt N.C. Vols

Well known to be reputable & entitle to credit who being duly sworn according to Law declares as follows I enlisted a Private in Co G 1 Regt N.C. Vols on or about Nov. 16. 1862 at New Berne N.C. & I was Honorable Discharge at New Berne N.C. June 27. 1865 and I been acquainted with Cannon Smith the claim ant when I was a Boy we was Reased up in Neighborhood together & he was a well and a Sound man from all appearance & when he Enlisted in Co G 1 Regt N.C. Vols in 1862 Just before I did he was a well and a hearty man from all appearance on or about the winter of 1863 at Washington N.C. it was Very cold & Freezen & Snowing I & Cannon Smith was in one house & he went out one Night on Duty & it was Very cold Freezen & when he Return he was Injured Very Badly in right Knee & shoulder I Heard him say that he Fell & Injured his Right Knee & right Shoulder I Know the Next Morning he was Lame and was placed under the treatment of the Doctor & was sent to the Hospital at Washington & he complaint after that all through Servis with his Right Knee & Shoulders & he was Excuse from duty at times, in 1864 at Fort Macon N.C. he had attacks of the Rheumatism & was sent to the Hospital & treated for the same, & when he was discharged June 27. 1865 at New Berne N.C. he was Very Bad off complaining of aforesaid Disease upon an Auriage

#965-819

Cannon Smith Sergt Co G 1 Regt N.C. Vols

Sent off this 23 day of April 1892

Whole matter

Since discharge I have lived near Neighbor to him & he has been growing worse Each year I have known him to be Down sick hepless for week & more at a time & at time would have to go on Crotches & he is unable to do any Mecanical Labor I think that Cannon Smith is more than 2/3 disable he cannot work one third of his time & he suffers with the afore said disease I am no Relation to him & I have no Interest in the claim My Po is New Berne N.C.

Witness Robert J Angel

E W Carpenter

Oliver White

Also Personally appeared Wm H Wetherington age 58 years Resident of Near Tuscora Cravenbo N.C. Well Known to be reputable & entitle to credit who being duly sworn according to Law declares as follows I was Raised up with Cannon Smith the claimant from Beyhood up to the Present & he all way a well & hardy man & when he was discharge out of the U.S. Servis I saw him about 10 day after wards & he was Lame complaining of injury of Right knee & hips shoulder & I have lived near Neighbor to him & he has continued to grow worse & worse each year & in 1866 he could not do any Labor & could not get about & I made him Crotches to go on & he is growed worse & worse each year. at times Down W. H. Wetherington

Moses Canada application for Discharge

On this 22 day of April 1897 Personally appeared before me a N. P. for and within the County & state afore said Moses Canada age 54 years Resident of Near New Berne N.C. Well known to be reputable & entitle to credit who being duly sworn according to Law declares as follows. makes the following declaration in order to obtain a discharge certificate according to act of Congress & under Section 4749 also act of Aug. 7. 1882 that he is the identical Moses Canada who enlisted at New Berne N.C. a Private in Co & 2d Regt U.S.C. Cav. Dec. 1863 and went with the Regiment to Fortress Monroe Va. Feb. 1864 & contracted Diarrhoea & Piles while in the U.S. Army in Spring of 1864 also I was Injured at Hatteras By a rope while on a Boat & I was Placed in the Hospital at Hamilton Va while on the Boat. she got a Sand Bar & the Tug Boat came to move the Boat of the Sand Bar & the Rope Broke or Slope up Side the Boat I was on & Mash me & some more more & I was treated in the Hospital for the Same & continued to grow worse & worse & Resulted in to Rheumatism & Pains in the Breast & ~~at Deep Bottom~~ Capt Peterson said they ought to Examen me and discharge me & send me home I was Bad off at Deep Bottom & I Left the Regiment & I did not

& I did not Return Back this was
On or about April 1865. I know that
the war close Very soon after that and
I has not been A well Mean sin
I Left said Regiment I am total
unable to Do Mean Labor and
I desire a Certificate of Discharge
In order that I can complete my
Pension Claim I have not aided or
Abetted in the U.S. State My Post
office address is New Berne N.C.
Witness Moses + Canda
Ew Carpenter
A J Marshell
Also Personaly appeared Wright
Stanly age 55 and Giles Edwards
age 50 years Residents of New Berne
N.C.
Sent to the War department this
23 day of April 1892

State of North Carolina
County of Craven
On this 22 day of April A.D. 1892
Personally appeared before me a Notary
Public for & within the County and
State afore said Jackson Scott age 58
years Resident Birards Creek Pamplin
N.C. who being duly sworn according
to Law Declares that he is a pensioner
of the U.S. Enrolled at the Knoxville
Tenn. Pensions Agency office at the Rates
of Six dollar per month. Certificate No. 623.429
By Reason of Disability from Rheumatism
that he was Private In Co I 1 Regt U.S. 67

Jackson Scott. Increase Act of June 27/90

that he believe himself to be entitled to an Increase Pension on the Ground that the Rates allowed him is Too Low & not commensurated with the Extent of my Disability he therefore request that he be favored with a Nother medical Examination with the View of Determining him Right $13 Rent per mont the full amount allow under said Act June 27. 1890
& that Rheumatism Resulted in Pains in side & Breast & Shortness of Breast & that he is more than Two Thirds Disable to Do Manual Labor & that he is trouble with the Phisic Difficult of Breathing & that he Suffers with Loss of Vision of Both Eyes that said Disability are not Due to his Viscious habits & are to the Best of his knowledge & belief permanent he hereby appoint with full power and Revocation F. Douglass of New Bern N.C. his true and Lawfull attorney to Prosecute his pension claim his Post office Address is Beards Creek Pamplin Co N.C.
Witness Jackson X. Scott
Ewbeorpenter
A. J. Marsall.
Also Personally appeared David Tripp Resident of Goose Creek & Samuel Wright Resident at Beards Creek. Pamplin Co N.C.

Sent off this 25 day of April 1892

No 1,000,363

Charles Easter late of Co C 132 & Co B 99 Regt N.Y. Vols

State of North Carolina County of Craven In the matter of Original Invalid pension Claim No 1000363 of Charles Easter late of Co C 132 Regt & Co B 99 Regt N.Y. Vols On this 25 day of April A.D. 1892. Personally appeared before me a Notary Public for & within the County & State afore said Charles Easter age 54 years Resident of New Berne N.C. Well known to be reputable & Entitle to Credit Who being duly Sworn according to Law declares as follows I Enlisted a Private in Co C 132 Regt & Co B 99 Regt N.Y. Vols at New Berne N.C. on or about Sept 1863 and was detail out for Cook for the 132 & 99 Regt N.Y. Vols & was Honorable discharge at Kilbory N.C. on or about February 1865 In relation to the correct letter of my Company & the correct Name that I served under is as follows I Enlisted for a Private for Company Co C 132 Regt N.Y.V. & I was Taken for a Cook for Co C 132 & Co B 99 Regt N.Y. Vols they had Two white cook & I was taken for a cook too for said Company & Regiment & said companies was consolidated together & I cook for Co C 132 & Co B 99 Regt N.Y. Vols Dr. Pine was Surgeon for Comp 132 Regt & when said Regiment time was out I was mustered out & accompanied said Regiment to N.Y. City & I recd my discharge & left at N.Y. City & then I return to New Berne N.C. & I gave my discharg paper to Clay Richardson of New Berne N.C. who has since left this County in part Un known to me I was cook for 132 & 99 Regt N.Y. Vol. & said Regiment was first stationed at Rock Grove & Batchelors creek near New Berne N.C. my Captain was Name Cartright & I ask that the Rolls of said Regiment be Search again & think that said regiment was consolidated together. the following Name I can was with me to wit Ashley Reynolds dec'd & Jerimah

Charles Laster Co C 132 & Co B 99 Regt N.Y.

Shepard was with me. & I was cook. I Enlisted under the Name of Charles Laster my Name is & was on the Rolls of said Regiment as Charles Laster & I ask that the rolls of said Regt. be such again & I think that you will find Charles Laster as cook in said Regiment 132 & 99 Regt N.Y. Vols. I have never gone under any other Name then Charles Laster my post office address is New Berne N.C.

Witness
E.W. Carpenter
R.E. Hudson

Charles his + Laster mark

Sworn & subscribed to before me this 25 day of April 1892 & I certify that the forgoing was Read by me to claimant before making his mark to same & I certify that he is the Identical person he claims to be & is credable & worthy of belief belief

I futher certify that when I was in the claim business some Twenty years sine that this claimant brought me his discharge with the view of having me to file an Application for Bounty which discharge I had in my hands & looked it over but I do not Remember whate company was stated, I told him what application I had send on for Bounty for cooks were not allowed home I decline to file a claim for Bounty for him he then or soon after delivered it to Mr. Clay Richardson a young atty. of this City now decd who never return some to claimant I was a Resedent of this City during the War & Well Remember Col Cosson & Surgeon J.B. Rice of this Regt 132 N.Y. Vols & also Remember that the 99 N.Y. Vols stationed at Near New Berne N.C. during the war I have no Interest in the claim

E.W. Carpenter N.P.

Sent off this 26 day of April 1892

A# 744375

Nelson Vanvile D 2 Regt U.S.C. Cav

State of North Carolina County of Craven
In the matter of Original Invalid pension
Claim A# 744375 of Nelson Vanvile alias Fronville
late of Co D 2d Regt U.S.C. Cav, On this 28 day of
April A.D. 1893 Personally appeared before
me a Notary Public for & within the County
& State aforesaid Nelson Vanvile alias Fronville
age 53 years Resident of Near New Berne N.C.
Well known to be reputable and entitled to cred-
it, who being duly sworn according to Law declares
& follows I enlisted a Private in Co D 2d Regt
at New Berne N.C. on or about the 24 dy of Decembr
1863 and I was honorable Discharged at Brazos
Santiago Tex. on the 12. day of Febry. 1866. in the
Relation to my the mistake in my Name is in
the way some people Spells it some Spells
my Name & follows. Nelson Fronville but
my Name on my discharge Certificate is the
Nelson Vanvile I Also Enclose with enclose you my
discharge Certificate. of Which I Hope you will
return Back to me. I Have not been in the
military Service since I was Discharged Feb. 12. 1866
I am the Identical Nelson Vanvile of that Name who
Served as a Private in Co D 2d Regt U.S.C. Cav,
& I ask that the Commissioner of Pensions of Pension
to please make my claim Special and allow I
am in a distitute condition & suffers for
medical aid I have been examine by the authority
of the Bureau of pensions I have furnish the affidavits
of the following Comrades to wit. Sergt William
Robinson & Private Joseph Jackson & Wright
Stanley & James Pierson alias James Pierson
all of My Co D 2d Regt U.S.C. Cav and their affidavits
are now File in the Bureau of pensions & ask
that said claim be allowed I am suffering

John Brown A 2. No 776468

My Post office address is New Berne N.C.
Witness Nelson his Vonvile
Ew Carpenter. Alias Fromville
Fleet Johnson
Also Wright Stanly of Co D. 2d Regt made an affidavit in said claim as before also Nelson Vonvile sent his discharge off to the Pension Department on the 29 day of April 1892. With his statement & affidavit & return of letter
State of North Carolina County of Crown in the matter of Original Invalid pension pension claim No 776468 of John Brown Late of Co A 2 Reg U.S.C. Cav on this 27 day of April A.D. 1892 Personally appeared before me a N.P. for & within the County & state afore said Bryant Slade age 70 yers Resident of near Tuscora Crown Co N.C. Well known to be reputable and entitle to credit who being duly sworn according to Law declares as follows I enlisted a Private in Co K 2d Reg U.S. Cav & I was promoted Corporal & then promoted Sergeant & was Honorable discharge at Braza Santiga Texas Feb. 12. 1866, and I becom acquainted with John Brown before the Late War. & he was always a well & a harty man before the War & he enlisted in Co A 2 Reg U.S. Cav on or about Dec 1863. & I enlisted in Co K 2 on or about January 1864 at New Berne N.C. & when I enlisted in said Regiment John Brown was always a Well and a harty man from all appearan up untill on about Feb. 1864 at Fortus Monroe Va.

No 776468

John Brown A 2 Regt U.S.C.Cav

he was taken down sick in his tent with misery in his Left side & Diarrhoea & Piles & weakness of his Back & he was sick in his tent seval days & was treated by the Regiment Doctor & then he was sent to Chesapeake Hospital & I did not see him any more not untill on or about Last of March at Brawers Hill Va he return to the Regiment & he was un well & went to the sick call very often complained of the Diarrhoea & Piles & weakness of the Back & misery of the ~~Left~~ left side I saw the Symptom of the Diarrhoea at the sink at Brazos Santiga Texas & John Brown was often times Excuse from duty & placed on Light duty also while in Servis & in Line of Duty I contracted the Rheumatism by Cold & Exposure he was very Bad off with the Diarrhoea at Brazos Santiga Texas & he had the Bone Scurvey which effected his Eyes, & he complain of his Eyes & when John Brown was Discharge he was very then & weakly complaining of the afore said Disease & Sinc discharge I have seen him about twice a year & he appears to grow warse. I am No Relation to the claimant & I have no intest in the claim. My post office address is Tuscora Craven Co N.C.

Witness Bryan Slade

Ewbarpenter

J. D. Barfield

Also Personally appeared Andrew Breakhouse alias Brickhouse age 51 years Resident of Gilead Beaufort Co N.C. Well known to be reputable and Entitle to credit who being duly sworn

No 776468

John Brown Co A 2d Regt U S C Cav

according to Law declares as follows I enlisted a Private in Co B 2 Regt U S C Cav at New Berne N.C. on or about December 1863 and I was honorable discharged at Braza Santiga Texas and I became acquainted with John Brown the Claimant of Co A 2 Regt U S C Cav at New Berne N.C. on or about Dec 1863 and I becom Well & personally acquainted with him at Fortus Monroe Va Feb. 1864, when I first meet him in the Regt at New Berne N.C. he appeared to be a Well and a hortty man & on or about February 1864 at Fortus Monroe Va he was taken down sick in his tent with misery in Left side & he complained of weakness of the Back & he was treated by the Regiment Doctor & then sent to Chestpeak Hospital & treated, & he return to the Regiment at Brawers Hill Va & he was not Well & complain of a misery of the Left side & he was excuse from duty & place in the Band in the Musician Core & he was treated all through the Servis by the Regiment doctor & would go to the Sick call & he had the Diarrhoea and I saw the Symptoms of the diarrhoea at the sink at Braza Santiga Texas he had the Rheumatism by cold and exposure. he had the Bone Survey at B. S. Texas & complain of weakness of Eye sight & he was sick when Discharge & sine discharge I have seen him about three tin & he appears to grow worse & worse I am no relation to the Claimant & I have no interest in the claim my post office address is Guilford Gilead Beaufort Co N.C.

Andrew his x mark Brickhouse

E W Carpenter
J. D. Barfield

Sent off this 30 day of April 1872

No 538682

1 Rect

John W Calhoon Invalid child of Abel Calhoon Co G

State of N.C. Craven Co In the matter of pension claim No 58682 of John W Calhoon dec'd Late of Co G 1 Reg't N.C. On this 26 of April A.D. 1892 personally appeared before me a N.P. for & within the County & State afore said Mr. W.H. Ipock age age 45 years Resident of Vanceboro Craven Co N.C. Well known to be reputable and entitle to credit who being duly sworn according to Law declare as follows I have been acquainted with the claimant John W Calhoon for seven years more or less & do know that he is an Invalid Invalid child and requires a nurse part of the time & he alledges to me that his Farther & mother is dead & he stays with any one that will take care of him he is at the present with Mr Leonard Ipocks of Vanceboro Craven Co N.C. I see this Invalid child weekly some time I see him daily he is upon the hands of Charity I more make this affidavit on my own free act and Deed. I am no Relation to the claimant & I have no interest in the claim my post office address is Vanceboro Craven Co N.C.

Witness W.H. Ipock

Ew Carpenter

Robert Kernegay

Sworn & subscribed to before me this 26 day of April 1892

Ew Carpenter

Notary Public

Sent off this 30 day of April 1892

State of N.C. County of Craven. On this 28 day of April A.D. 1892 Personally appeared before me a Notary Public for & within the County and state afore said Tamer Harris age 84 years Resident of New Berne N.C. Well Who being duly, duly sworn sworn

Tamer Harris Dept Mother of Geo Hooker

According to Law declares that she is the Mother of George Hooker who enlisted under the name of Geo Hooker at New Berne N.C. on or about May of June 1863 in Co C 35 Reg U.S.C.T. George Hooker my son was taken & Prision at the Battle of Olustee Fla. he was Wounded at the Battle of Olustee Fla. in the war of the rebellion who Died from the effect of the same of Gun shot wound incurred in the Battle of Olustee Fla. 20 day of Feb. 20. 1864 that said son left Nether widow or minor child Surviving under sixteen years old that she is without other Present means of support then her own manual Labor that she makes this declaration for the purpose of being placed on the roles of pension roll of the U.S. States under the Provission of act of June 27. 1890 she hereby appoints Frederick Douglass of New Berne N.C. her true & Lawfull attorney to Prosecute her claim & that her Post Office address is New Berne N.C.

Witness Tamer + Harris

E.W. Carpenter

E.G. Hill

Also Personally appeared Jane Jones Residing at New Berne N.C. and Elsey Bishop Residing at New Berne N.C. person whom I certify to be respectfully & entitle to credit who being duly sworn says thy was past & Law Tamer Harris the Claimant make her mark to the Forgoing declaration that thy have every reason to believe from all the appearance of said Claimant & an acquaintance with her of 40 years & 40 Respectfully she is the Identical person she claims to be & thy have no interest

Clara Gibbs Dept. Mother of Wm Gibbs Decd Lt

Also the ~~the~~ Following Nam person com & mad an affidavits in said claim to wit Elsey Bishop & Jane Jones & Henretta Ellis & Maria Moore all four of the witnesses knew the Soldier George Hooker before he enlisted & that the claimant is in a distitute condition is is old & a Beggar & suffers for the necessaries of Life.

Sent off this 30 day of April 1892 State of North Carolina County of Craven on this 30 day of April A.D. 1892 Personally appeared before me a Notary Public for and within the County & state before said Clara Gibbs age 80 years who being duly sworn according to Law declares as follows and make the following declaration in order to obtain a pension provided by act of congress granting pension to dependent Relative that she is the Mother of Wm Gibbs who enrolled under the Name of Wm Gibbs at Hattras on the 18 day of June A.D. 1863 in Co H 35 Regt U.S.C.T. in the war of 1861 who died at Near Charleston S.C. Jany 27. 1864 from the effects of Small pox also he had the Diarrhoea while in the U.S. Army Died January 27 1864 who bore at the time of his death the Rank of Exprivate Co. H 35 Regt U.S.C.T. that said son was not married & left Neighbor widow or minor child that the declarant was married to the Father of said son at Hyde Co N.C. long before the war 1838 by the concent of our owner that she was Holly dependenting on said son for support, & that the Father of said son Died at Pamplico N.C. Feb. 25. 1875 that there was Serving at the

of Co H 35 Regt U.S. C.T. Both Acts.

date of said son death his Brothers and Sisters who was under Sixteen years old as follows
Bartie Gibbs Born June 3. 1861
Edward Gibbs Born Feb. 14 1856
Coredelia Gibbs Born March 15 1858
that ~~to the~~ Prior to the enlistment of said soldier & Sine his death no person has been legal Bound to ~~have~~ her support this applicant has not applied before or Recd & that the Farther did not applay she has not aided or abetted in the Rebellion of the U.S. & that she has not aided & has not married she hereby appoints with full power and substitution and Revocation Frederick Douglass of Newberne N.C. her true & Lawful attorney to prosecute this her claim that her Resedent is Stone Wall Pamplico N.C.

Witness Clora x Gibbs
Ew Carpenter
Edward Jones

Also Personally appeared Annie Brooks Resedent of Jones City N.C. and David Boomer Resedent of Newberne N.C. person whom I certify to respectfully and entitle to credit who being by me duly sworn says thy was present & saw Clora Gibbs Clement make her mark to the foregoing declaration that thy have Every reason to be leave from the appearance of said claimant & their acquaintance with her that she is the Identical person she claims to be & that we have no interest in the claim

Witness Annie x Brooks
Ew Carpenter David x Boomer
Edward Jones

Sent off this 3 day of May 1892 G.F.D. & M.M.

Clara Gibbs.

State of N.C. County of Craven on this 30 day of April A.D. 1892 Personally appeared before me a N. Public for & within the County & state afore said Clara Gibbs age 80 years Resedent of ~~Newborne N.C.~~ Stonewall Pamplico N.C. Well known to be reputable and entitle to credit who being duly sworn according to Law declares as follows that she is the Identical Dependent Mother Wm Gibbs who enlisted under the Name of Wm Gibbs at Hatteras N.C. on or about June 18. 1863 as a Private in Co H 35 Regt U.S.C.T. who contracted the Diarrhoea at Folloys S.C. and had the small pox at or near near Charlston S.C. on or about June 1866 & Died at or near Charlston S.C. January 29 1866 who bore at the time of his death the Rank of Ex private of Co H 35 Regt U.S.C.T. & that he left Neighter Widow or minor child he was Never married he was about 17. or 18 years old when he enlisted his Farther to wit Bartie Gibbs Died Feb 25. 1875 at Pamplico N.C. and there is Bounty and arrears of Pay & other allowance due him & this application is made to Recover the Same According to act of congress & she hereby authorize and appoint with full power and substitution & Revocation. Frederick Douglass of Newborn N.C. her true & Lawfull attorney to Prosecute this her claim & to do any & all Necessary acts to the final completing of the same & to Recd & Receipt for any Draft that may be issued in my favor I have not ~~aidde~~ aided or abetted in the rebellion of the U.S. my P.O. is Newborn N.C. c/o

F. D. Eco Carpenter } Clara Gibbs
& Edward Jones } Also Annie Brooks age 63
David Boomer age 42 Identities

Sent off this 3 day of May 1892

for Increase under Act of June 27. 1890.

Abraham Dennis D 25 Regt U.S.C. Infy Ctf 450658

State of N.C. County of Craven On this 4 day of May 1892 Personally appeared before me a N.P. for & within the County & state afore said Abraham Dennis age 48 Resident of Havelock Craven Co N.C. who being duly sworn according to Law declares he is a pensioner of the U.S. enrolled at the Knoxville Tenn. pension Agent office at the Rate of Six dollars per month certificate No. 450658 by reason of disability from Rheumatism, of which I contracted while in the U.S. Servis, that he was a Sergt. Co D. 25 Regt U.S.C. Infy.

That he believe him self entitle to an increase pension on the grounds that the rates ~~of~~ allowed him is Two low & not commensurated with the extent of my present disability. He therefore request that he be favored with a nother medical examination with the View of determining his right to $12 per month the full rate allowed under Act of June 27. 1890

I am also suffering with a cut of which I received while on Line of duty at Ft. Macon N.C. on or about April 1869 & Rheumatism grows ~~work~~ worse each month and the cut on my right knee prevents me from Traveling & I was Discharge by Reason of Disability from cut of right knee & I ask that a nother medical order be issued me at the Earliest date that said Disabilities are not due to his Vicious habits and are to the Best of his knowledge & belief & knowledge and belief permanent he hereby appoints with full power and substitution & Revocation Frederick Douglass of New Berne N.C. his true & Lawfull attorny to prosecute this his claim. his post office address is Havelock Craven Co N.C.

Abraham Dennis

Ew Carpenter
Alexander Mitchell } Also personally appeared George W Benjamin of Havelock N.C. & Andrew J Marshall of New Berne N.C. as Identitaire

Sent off this 6 day of May 1892 by F.D. & W.H.P.

 Caroline Batts. widow of Isaac Batts. dec'd Late of Co D 35
No 512088

On this 4 day of May A.D. 1892 Personally appeared before me a N.P. for & within the County & state afore said Mr. George W. Benjamin age 30 years Resident of Havelock N.C. Well known to be reputable and entitle to credit who being duly sworn according to Law declares as follows I became acquainted with Caroline Batts & her Housband Isaac Batts about 1874 at Havelock Craven Co N.C. & they Line together as man & wife and was so considered as man & wife by all who knew them and Isaac Batts Complain of the Rheumatism & Long disease and Hemorrhoids of the lungs & Rheumatism in his feet & legs & large joints & he complain of the Diarrhoea & weakness of the Back & he suffered of Hemorrhoids of the Lungs and Bleeding of the Lungs & he continued to grow worse and worse Each year up untill he Died which was on or ~~ap~~ about April 1891 & the Claimant has not remarried since the Death of said Isaac Batts & she has no Property Whatever & no Incomes except her own Manual Labor I am no relation to the Claimant & no Interest in the Claim my post office address is

Witness
E.W. Carpenter
Alexander Mitchell

Havelock Craven Co N.C.
& George W. Benjamin
Abraham Dennis of
Havelock N.C. say Sam only
been acquainted about 8 years

Sent off this 6 day of May 1892

State of N.C. County of Craven on this 3 day of May A.D. 1892 Personally appeared before me a N.P. for and within the County & state afore said Mike Johnson age 57 years Resident of Near Vanbora Craven Co N.C. Well known to be reputable and entitle to credit who being

Mike Johnson claim for 5½ month Labor

duly sworn according to Law declares as follows that he is the Identical Mike Johnson who was Employed in the Q.M. Department at Newbern N.C. from April 1862 to April A.D. 1865 I worked on Fort Luton N.C. & Fortification also on the Rail Road under Q.M. Halton & Capt Wm Ferett & Capt Wilson & Capt Slate and I was promis $8 per month & Wages was Rais up to $10 per month & I Recieved pay for all my Servis except for five and a half 5½ month work at the rates of $10 per month and this declaration is made to Recover the same, thy fail to pay for the 5½ month work for the following reasson to wit I was taken sick with the small pox at the time the Q.M. was paying off & I was sent to the hospital. & I got Better & cam for my pay Capt Slate said that the rolls was turn over to Chaplin James. & I Learn that Caplin James had to make his report to Washington D.C. & thy said that I would get pay for the five & half month work & this declaration is made to recover the same I hereby authorize and appoint with with full power and Substitution & Revocation Frederick Douglass of Newbern N.C. to present & Prosecute this my claim & to Do any and all acts necessary to complete the Same. and to Recieved all Letters of Drafts that may issued in my Favor I have not aided or abetted in the Rebellion of the U.S. My post office address is Vanceboro Craven Co N.C. Mike Johnson

Witness Ew. Carpenter } Also personally appeared Ben.
Edward James } Wallace. age 50 & Reben Chapman of Vanceboro N.C. testified to the Claimants Work

Sent off this 6 day of May A.D. 1892.

Ctf No 719188 Israel Anders Late of Co A 35 Reg

On this 3d day of May A.D. 1892 Personally appeared before me a Notary public for & within the County and State afore said Pompey Haskill age 52 years Resident of Harlow N.C. Will known to be reputable and entitle to credit who being duly sworn according to Law declares as follows I have been acquainted with Israel Anders every since the summer of 1867 and I have Line Near Neighbor of him about Twenty years more or Less & during said time he has been suffering with Chronic Rheumatism Pains in feet & Legs & Back & Shoulders at times down confine Bed off he complains of pains in his knees & hipes and hows to go on Sticks I see him for Two & three time a week and for the Last Two years I see him pretty much daily he suffers and is at the present Total unable to do any manual Labor by reason of the rheumatism Pains in his feet & legs & Back and he also complains of the Hemorrhoids & Passes Blood & he suffers with Loss of Vision total unable to do any manual Labor and at times he has to be Nurse & he is kept up by his wife and children he can not do enough work to him Self any good I am near neighbor to him I am no relation to the claimant & I have no interest my PO is Harlowe N.C.

Witness Pompey Haskill

E W Carpenter

Edwd James

Sent off this 6 dy of May 1892

No 1099027 of Owen Shine Co I 14 Regt U.S.C.H.Arty.

State of N.C. County of Craven in the matter of original invalid pension claim No 1099027 of Owen Shine Late of Co I 14 Regt. U.S.C.H.Arty on the 4 day of May A.D. 1892 Personally appeared before me a Notary Public for & within the county & State afore said Owen Shine age 45 years a Resident of Kinston N.C. Well known to be reputable and entitle to credit who being duly sworn according to Law deduces as follows I enlisted a Private in Co I 14 Regt U.S.C.H.A at New Berne N.C. on or about March. 1865 and was honable discharge at Ft. Macon N.C. & I was a Well and a hardy man when I enlisted a Private in Co I 14 Regt U.S.C.H.Arty. I was a Sample Active man on or about the Summer of 1865 I was Taken with Diarrhoea and piles and on or about the 4 day of July 1865 I Recd an injury of my head by the Explause of Gun at Ft. Macon N.C. of which the Jar of the Gun effected me and cause my Nose to Bleed & cause deafness of both Ears. also Pains of my head & weakness Eye sight & Pains in my head & I was Sent to the hospital & I was treated for the Same & I was in the Hospital & I was in the Hospital about Three or four Weeks & in the Fall of 1865 I contracted the Rheumatism by cold and exposure & Pains in my feet & legs and hips Joints & knee Joints & I have been growing worse & worse Each year every sine I was discharge Dec. 11. 1865 & I have not reenlisted Same Dec. 11. 1865 I am now more than 2/3 disable & is prevented from performing any manual Labor by reason the Rheumatism Diarrhoea & Piles & Pains in my feet & legs & Severe head Ache & weakness of Eye sight & Deafness of Both Ears I file a claim for an

Owen Shine I 14

invalid pension about three or four years ago and employed Fitzet Jeral of Washington D.C. as atty to Prosecut my claim and I Recd a letter from Washington D.C. stating Fitzet Jeral was Resigned. & ~~I file a~~ further he neglected my claim & I fell a claim in the Bureau of pension April 22. 1892 under both acts and empowed F. Douglas of New Berne N.C. to Prosecute my claim for invalid pension claim No 1099027. of Owen Shine Late a Pvt of Co I 14 Regt U.S.C.H. Arty & I ask that Frederick Douglass be Recognized as my legal & Lawfull attorney to Prosecute this my claim for an invalid pension I am in a suffering condition and ask that this my pension be allowed I have had a regular Medical Examination May 1891 by Dr J.B. Davis of Beaufort N.C. by the authority of the Bureau of Pension and competent Evidence is on file in Relation to my pension claim in the Bureau of Pension & I ask that all the Papers and Power of Attorney be Transferred to Frederick Douglass of New Berne N.C. Kinston Lenoir Co N.C. is my Po address

Witness Owen Shine

E.W. Carpenter

C.E. Palmer

Also Power of Attorney file & send as before

Also Personally appeared Lemuel Hillage 54 years Resident of near Kinston N.C. Well known to be reputable and entitle to credit who being duly sworn according to Law declares as follows I Enlisted a Private of Co K 14 Regt U.S.C.H. Arty at New Berne N.C. & was Discharge at Fort Macon N.C. and I became acquainted

No 1,099,027

Owen Shine I 14 Regt U S C H Arty

With Owen Shine a Pvt. of Co I 14 Regt about 40 years more or less & we enlisted Pretty much the same time & he was a well & a hardy man when he enlisted in Co I 14 Regiment & I enlisted a Private Co K 14 Regt U S C H Arty & on or about the summer of 1865 Owen Shine contracted the Diarrhoea & Piles & I saw the Symptoms of the same and he was treated for the same & was sent to the Hospital on or about the Last of Summer of 1865 & was in the Hospital about three or Four weeks & on or about July 1865 he rewed an injury of the head by explosion of Big Guns at Fort Macon N.C. & it cause his Nose to Bleed & Partial Deaf of Both Ears also he complain of weakness of both Eyes & in the fall of 1865 he contracted the Rheumatism in feet & legs & continued to complain & when we was discharge December 11. 1865 he was sick complaining aforesaid Disease and sine discharge I have seen the claimant weekly & he has been more than 1/2 disable & for the Last 8 years he has been more than 2/3 disable able first up & then down suffering with his head & Eyes & Rheumatism & Deafness & is not able to Do any Manual Labor I am No Relation to the claimant and I have no interest in the claim my post office is Kinston N.C.

Witness Lemuel her + Hall mark

Ew Carpenter

C E Palmer also Lucious & Barns of Co H 14 Regt U S C H Arty made an affidavit same time & place same as above all sent together on this 7 day of May 1892

 Application for Removal of Charge of Desertion

Patience Moore Wid of Stephen Moore

State of N.C. County of Craven on this 5 day of May 1892
Personally appeared before me a N.P. in & for the County of
Craven & state of N.C. Patience Moore age 42 years.
Now a resident of Blounts Creek Beaufort Co N.C.
who being duly sworn declares she is the widow of
Stephen Moore who was a Land of the U.S. S Granite
that said Soldier was entitled in said U.S. N. on or
about Sept 1864 at Newbern Craven Co N.C. that
he served Faithfully up untill on or about June 1865
when he left the U.S. Navy under the following
circumstances that he contracted the Rheumatism
in winter of 1864 1865 by cold and Exposure which resulted in
to hart trouble. Also caught cold on the Lungs and
he became ruptured on the right side straining
in the U.S. N Service upon U.S. S Sluper Granite
& he was very Bad off & was sent to the Hospital at
NewBerne N.C. to the Marine Hospital on or about
May 1865 & he was very Bad off & continued to grow
worse and he ack the Doctor permission to go to his
home at Blount Creek near NewBerne N.C. and
the Doctor said he was not able to travel & his Father
came from Blounts Creek & Stephen Moore Sister
went to the Hospital to see him & while Stephen Moore
was off from the Hospital on a small Exercise thy
at the permission of the Doctor of said Hospital
Brough Stephen home & he continued to complain
& the Ruptured side swallow up and he continued to
grow worse up untill he died Oct 1870 the declaration
is made for the purpose of securing a removal of Charge of
Dissertion & hereby appoints with full power and
substitution & revocation Frederick Douglass of
Newbern N.C. her attorney to present this application
witness & to Receive and Receipt for the Discharge that may be
Ewlerpenter issued thereon & to do any and all necessary to
Leon no effect its purpose of said appointment. Patience Moore

Patience Moore

Also Personally appeard Windsor Blount age 52 years Resident of Near Trenton N.C. Well known to be reputable and entitle to credit who being duly sworn according to Law declares as follows that he entisted in the U.S. N Dept. at Newbern N.C. on or about August 1864 and was discharge the from on or about June 1865 & that he becom acquainted with Stephen Moore dec^d at Newbern N.C. on or about the Summer of 1864 & he was a well and an active young man we both entisted in the U.S. Servis upon the U.S. S Granite and he was from all appearance a well perfect sound man & he was very suple and active & I well Remmer while in the U.S. Servis upon the U.S. S. Granite in the Winter of 1864 & 1865 Stephen Moore contracted Rheumatism by cold & exposure also pains in the left side & in feet & legs & Breast also caught cold on the Longs & he becom ruptured in the right side by straining while acting as landsman, upon the Granite & he was ruptured very bad & was swallow up & he complain very much of long disease & Pains in the Breast and he was treated by the Doctor of the Boat and all we Boys had the Diarrhoea and Piles and Stephen Moore complain after he becom ruptured all trough the U.S. Servis up untill he was sent to the Marine hospital at Newbern N.C. on or about may 1865 or the Spring of 1865 & he continued to complain of the rupture & growed worse and worse with it I saw the symtom of the same also I was in the Hospital at the same time & the Doctor was very mean to Stephen Moore and S. Moore often ask the Doctor permission of going home to his people & the Doctor told him he was not able to travel but as soon as he got Better if his people come for him he might go to his home

untill he got Better this is the way he com to leave the Hospital by the Doctor permission & I Learn that after he thus Left the Hospital he continued to grow worse & worse up untill he Died & was Never able to perform any manual Labor I am no Relation to the claimant & I have no interest in the claim my P O is Trenton N.C.

Witness Windsor + Blount

E.W. Carpenter

Alexander Mitchell

Sworn & subscribed to before me this 4 day of May A.D. 1892 E.W. Carpenter N.P. Also Personally appeared Nancy Ann Bell age 48 years Resident of New Bern N.C. Well known to be reputable and entitle to credit who being duly sworn according to Law declares as follows I becom acquainted with Stepten Moore when I was a Small Girl at Blounts Creek N.C. & we grow up children together & on on or about the Summer of 1864 I & Stepten Moore & other com to New bern to gether & on or about Sept. 1864 Stepten Moore enlisted in the U.S. N. Deport, he enlisted a well and hardy man from all appearance I was at New bern N.C. at the time he enlisted in the U.S. N. Deport, and after he enlisted I did see him any Moore not untill on or about June 1865 he com my house & he said he was just from the Hospital & he stayed with me & my husband Two days and during said he was confin to bed with Pains in the right side & Pains in the Breast & Long disease & he could not get Back to the Boat or Hospital & he left my house & went to his home his people com for him With a Carriage to Take him home at Blounts creek & he complain up untill he died. Stepten Moore married

Claim # 1,078,158 227 Vols. N.Y. A.99

Ance Brooks. At No 2 Co Co H 132. & Co

Patience Moore 1870 & he died Oct. 1870 I am no Relation to the claimant & I have no interest in the claim my Post office address is ~~Blounts Creek Be~~ New Berne N.C.

Witness Nancy A. Bell
E.W. Carpenter mark
Edward Jones

Also John Moore makes one affidavit, & Alexander Mitchell

Sent off to Adjutant General office this 7 day of May 1892

2 A Brooks

State of N.C. County of Craven In matter of original pension claim No 1078158 of Ance Brooks Late a Private of Co H 132 N.Y. Regt & Co A 99 N.Y. Veterans on the 4 day of May A.D. 1892 Personally appeared before me a N.P. for and within the County & state afore said Ance Brooks age 57 years Resident of Near Grifton N.C. Well known to be reputable and entitle to credit who being duly sworn according to Law declares as follows I am the Identical Ance Brooks who enlisted as under book in Co H 132 N.Y. Regt Vols December 20. 1863 and was Transfered to Co A 99th Regt N.Y. Volunteers Veterans & was Discharge 15 day of July 1865 at Salisbury N.C. My Personall Descripson is as follows age 30 years hight 5 feet & 8½ inches Black complexion Eyes & haire Black unrolled as a Labor under Capt Ernen A Jones & I was Born in Green Co N.C. & my Post office address was Grifton N.C. I claim pension by Reason of Rheumatism of which I contracted in the U.S. Army. At Batchlers Creek N.C. on or about Winter of 1864 I file a claim by Rev. Alexander

Moore in pension Department on a bout three years ago I never have been in person of my Number of the aforesaid Claim & true Fore I am unable to furnish the Number I am Now Sick & Suffering with Rheumatism & have been discharged from the U.S. I am Now in the posession of my Discharge paper of which I file with my Claim & I ask that it be Return back to ~~Back~~ me or my attorney Frederick Douglass at the Earlest date Practicable date New Berne N.C.

Witness Ance his x mark Brooks

E.W. Carpenter

C.E. Palmer

Sworn & subscribed to before me

E.W. Carpenter N.P.

Power of attorney Send off with above also Discharge certificate Send of with it too.

To all whom it may concern

Know ye that Ance Brooks under book of Capt. Erwin A Jones Co A 99th Regt of N.Y. Veterans Volunteers who was enrolled on the 28 day of December 1863 to serve three years or sooner discharge. is hereby discharge from the Servis of the U.S. this 15 day of July 1865 at Salisbury N.C. by reason of Telegraphic instruction from the war department No objection to his ~~rel~~ reenlisting is known to exist said Ance Brooks was Born in Green loo N.C. is 30 years of age. 5 feet 8½ inches high. Black complexion Black eyes Black hair by occupation when enrolled a Laborer given at Salisbury N.C. this 15 day of July 1865

Burr F. Boscow

Erwin A. Jones Capt 2nd Ann E Dis

Send off this 7 day of Maj. A.D. 1892

Hannah Washington widow of George Washington F14 Reg U.S.C.H. Arty 229
Application No 549879

State of N.C. County of Craven On this 4 day of May 1892 Personally appeared before me a N.P. for and within the county & State afore said Hannah Washington age 56 years who being duly sworn according to Law makes the following Declaration in order to obtain the pension provided by act of congress granting pension to widows that she is the widow of George Washington who enrolled under the Name of George Washington at Newbern N.C. on the 15 day of August 1864 in Co F14 Reg U.S.C.H. Arty in the war of 1861 who contracted the Rheumatism by cold and Exposure while in the U.S.A. which resulted host trouble and Cause death on the 15 day of May 1880 who bore at the time of his death the Rank of Ex private of Co F14 Reg U.S.C.H. Arty that she was married under the Name of Hannah Bell to said Geo Washington on the 2 day of August 1867 by John Washington at Beaufort N.C. there being no legal barrier to such marriage she has to the Present date remain his widow that the following Name children are the Dates of birth of all the children yet surviving who was under sixteen years old at soldiers death to wit

Maud Washington of soldier by Hannah born June 1st 1873

Julius Washington of Soldier by Hannah born Sept 13. 1875

that she has not abandoned the support of any of her children but they are still under her care and maintain one that she has not aided or abetted in the Rebellion of the U.S. & has not file before that she hereby appoints with full power & substitution & Revocation Frederick Douglass of Newbern N.C. her attorney to Prosecute this her claim her Resedent is Newbern N.C. & her P.O. is Newbern N.C.

Hannah x Washington

Witness
E W Carpenter
C E Palmer

Also personally appeared Patience Ward & Sarah Johnson of Newbern N.C. Say they was Present & saw Hannah Washington the claimant make her mark to the foregoing declaration

Also Application sent under Act of June 27. 1890. this 9 day day of May. 1892 also Power of Attorney

Article of Agreements not sent yet

Hayword Carter Co H 36 Regt U.S.C.T. Ctf 479,907

State of N.C. County of Craven in the matter of any increase pension claim Ctf No 479907 of Hayword Carter Late of Co H 36 Regt U.S.C.T. On this 6 day of May A.D. 1892 Personally appeared before me a Notary Public for & within the County & state aforesaid Hayword Carter age 53 years Resedent of Blounts Creek Beaufort Co N.C. Well known to be reputable and entitle to credit who being duly sworn according to Law declares as follows that he entisted a Private in Co H 36 Regt at Washington N.C. on or about June 1863 & was honable discharge at Brazos Santiago Texas on or about Feb 1866 when I entisted I was a Well and a sound harty man free from all seckness what Ever & on or about the winter of 1864 and 1865 I contracted the Rheumatism & Pains in feet and Legs & Breast by cold and Exposure while in the U.S. Army. Also at Brazos Santiago Texas I contracted the Diarrhoea and Piles by Drinking Bad water & I was Bad off with & I was Treated by the Regiment Doctor I had the yellow Janders while in the U.S.A. & was treated for by Regiment Doctor & I have hade the Diarrhoea & piles Every sine up untill the Present & cause weakness of the Small part of my Back & I have Severe pains of my head by Jars of Big Guns of which I Recd while in the U.S.A. yellow Janders cause weakness of my Eyes. I have furnish the Testimony of Comrades and Neighbors as to the Testimony of assistant Surgeon of my Regiment I can not obtain by Reason of I have not seen him sine discharge & do not know whereabouts his post office address is. & I can not furnish the Affidavit of commissioned officer of my company by Reason of I do not know Whereabouts there is & I ask that the Affidavits of Comrades & Neighbors be accepted in lieu there of, I have not been able to Do any manual labor

Hayward Carter Co H 36 Regt Ctf No 479907

Sine my discharge & have not been able to Employ any Regular attending Physician by the Reason off I have not been able pay him. I am not able to do any Manual Labor by Reason of Rheumatism Resulted in hart trouble Pains in my Breast & Diarrhea & piles cause weakness of my Back also I am Suffering with Pains & aches of my head & whereas I have been examine by the authority of Bureau of pension I ask that my pension claim be allowed. I am in a distitute condition unable to support my self and I suffer for Medical aid & Doctor Will not attend me without Money right down I am Not able to work & I ask that the affidavits of Neighbor be accepted Inlue there of Doctor Certificate & I ask that the honable Commissioner of pension to please have Symphatha on me I am a poor Invalid ~~pt~~ Soldier please allow my pension pension I also ~~at~~ ask that Frederick Douglass of New Berne N.C. be Recognized as my attorney. also please inform him if any thing more is need to complete this my claim for Invalid pension I have not been Employed in the Military or Naval Service sine discharge from the 36 Regt U.S.C.T Infy.

Hayward x Carter

Witness

Ew Carpenter

Edward Jones

Also Personally appeared Giles Blanga age 48 years resident of New Berne N.C. Well known to be reputable and entitle to credit who being duly sworn according to Law declares as follows I entisted a Private in Co H 36 Regt U.S.C.T at Washington N.C. on or about the 12 day of June 1863 & was discharged at Brazos Santiga Texas 1866. an I become acquainted

Hayward Carter H 36 Regt U.S.C.T. No 479907

Sent off this 10 day of May 1892 by T Douglass attorney

Comrade Hayward Carter who was a Private of my Company H 36 Regt. when I was a boy We was Partially Raised up Boys together & we Enlisted same & plan in Co H 36 Regt U.S.C.T and Hayward Carter was a Well and a hardy man from all appearance he was perfectly Sound up untill on or about Winter of 1864 and 1865 he complain of Pains in Side & Back and Breast & he continued to complain up untill he was Discharged also while in the U.S.A. he had the yellow Jandess cause weakness of Eyes and weakness of head also at Brazos Santiga Texas he was Taken with Diarrhoea & piles & he was treated by the Surgeon for the Diarrhoea & piles and I saw the Symtoms of the same & he was excuse from duty & he continued to complain of the Diarrhoea & piles & was often Excuse from duty & when We was Discharge he was complaining of the Diarrhoea & Piles & he complain of weakness the head of which his head was effected by the Jar of Big guns in the U.S. Army. & Sine discharge I have Seen him monthly and he still complains of Diarrhoea & piles and Rheumatism also I have Seen him & the Symtoms of Diarrhoea & Piles Sine discharge & he grows worse & worse each yeare I Live Near him for Seval years sine discharge & he has not been able to do any Manual Labor & grows worse & worse each yeare. I am No Relation to him & I have no Actual Interest In the Claim my post office address is

New Berne N.C.

Witness Giles x Blanga

Ew Carpenter

Edward Jones

Also Mary Moore age 45 & Patience Moore age 42 of Blounts Creek testified to about facts & have been knowing the Soldier all there Life

Robert Dunbar alias Danvars Co B 35 Regt U.S.C.T.

State of N.C. County of Craven In the matter of Original Invalid pension claim No 971992 of Robert Dunbar alias Danvars Late of Co B 35 Regt U.S.C.T. On this 7 day of May A.D. 1892 Personally appeared before me a N.P. for & within the county & state afore said Robert Dunbar alias Danvars age 45 years Resedent of Stonewall pamplico Co N.C. Well known to be reputable and entitle to credit who being duly sworn according to Law declares as follows. I enlisted a Private in Co B 35 Regt U.S.C.T. at New Berne N.C. on or about June 1863 and I was Honable discharge at Charlston S.C. June 1866 & since my discharge from the U.S. Army I have entitl under the Name of Robert Danvars I am known as Robert Dunbar alias Danvars & that my direct PO is Stonewall pamplico N.C. & I ask that my pension claim No 971992 be allowed. I am more then 2/3 disable to Do manual Labor by Reason of Rheumatism & Pains in my hip my correct Name is Robert Dunbar alias Danvars I Enlisted under the Name of Robert Dunbar N.B. the Way I spell my Name is as follows Robert Dunbar alias Danvars. Same people may spell it different but that is the way I spell it. I would futher stat that I Recd my Bounty a few years after my discharge & a few years later I Received my another Bounty which is a matter of Record in the Second auditors office there are quite a Number of member of my Regiment in this Section who know me to be the Robert Dunbar who was a Pvt. in Co B 35 Regt U.S.C.T. Also Jasper Keys of an nother County I can obtain by Subjestin myself to an Expens. there is also Col. Jonse of whos Evidence is on file in the Bureau of pensions

Robert Dunbar alias Danvars - B35.

who was a member of my company. & the Rest of members of my company are Scattered or dead. whose P.O. address if they living I know not but if the pension Bureau will give me their address I can also furnish their Evidence there was But one man of my company by my Name I dont know how the officers Pronounce My name or how they spell it I have been just Shown what purports to be a true copy. copy of our Company roll which was copied from a prompted roll published just before our Regiment was Discharged that which copy was made by Ew Carpenter of New Berne N.C. Twenty odd years Since when he was in the Bounty & claim Business. who Copied the same with other Printed Rolls of our Regiment in a Book which now before me which copy spells my Name Robert Dunbar I was a Slave and belong to John John Dunbar decd from whom I took my Name he lived within three miles of the counter seat of Tyrell Co N.C. I dont know who my Capt. Roy F Pierce com me to call me Danvars I dont remember of any one else calling me by that Name Possibly My Name may appear on my discharge pp paper Robert Danvars I Shall apply for a New Discharge Ctf & I Will see how my Name is spell I know that it Should be spell Robert Dunbar. The records of the 2 Auditors office or Adj. Genl. office Will deSolve under What Name I was Discharge, when I first applied for my Bounty: I give my discharge certificate to one Hammons a Yanke man." Who lived at that at Columbia Tyrrell Co N.C. who foward it to the 2 Auditors with my Bounty application which discharge was return Back

to me with my Bounty the Second time I applied for a Bounty I gine said discharge to Dr. Ed. Ranson Ed Ranson decd which discharge was return to me with my Second Bounty that was about Six or Seven years Wm Reddick decd then Living at a Elizabeth City N.C. told me that he thought that there was Something more due him me & said if I gine him my discharge he could collect it for me I gine it to him. which is the Last I heart of it Said Wm Reddick died about six months after I gine him my discharge I dont know what he don with it this is a full a full history of my transaction with my Bounty & said discharge that Stonewall Pamplico Co N.C. is my P.O. address

Witness Robert Dunbar
Ew Carpenter Alias Danvers
J Paly

Sworn & subscribed to before me this 7 day of May 1892

Ew Carpenter N.P.

Sent off this 10 day of May 1892

State of N.C. County of Craven ~~on this~~ In the matter of Original Pension Claim No 421921 of Clarissa Scock alias Scott widow of Isaac Scock alias Scott decd Late of Co C 14 Regt U S C Arty on this 9 day of May A.D. 1892 Personally appeared before me a N.P. for and within the County & state afore said Mrs Clarissa Scock alias Scott age 54 years Resident of New Berne N.C. Well known to be reputable and entitle to credit who being duly sworn according to Law declares as follows I became acquainted with Isaac Scock alias Scott about a year & a half before I married him on Thomas Gaston plantation near

Clarissa Scock alias Scott

Fort Bonnell N.C. I Married him December 14
1873 under the Name of Clarissa Dudley I
knew him by the Name of Isaac Scock or
Scott I inquired who collected his Bounty and
I was informed by Mr Ew.L.Carpenter of New Bern
that he & his Brother collected his Bounty of $100
by Certificate #623,333 Allowed September 13. 1875
under the Name of Isaac Scock alias Scott
Late a Private of Co 6 14th Regt U.S.L.H. Artly and as
he Ew.L.Carpenter has furnished me a Record of his
former Claim I do this day Send unto the Same to
the Bureau of pension as evidence of the Identity of
said Soldier Isaac Scock & the Testimony of Two
comrades of his company & Regiment to wit Silas
Kinsly & Wm G Mace Who knew that Isaac Scock
alias Isaac Scott was a Soldier of Co 6 14th Regt
U.S.L.H. Artly they was with him & well acquainted
with him & I ask that their Testimony be
accepted & I asked that my claim be Taken
up and Settle that I have furnish comrades who
testifies as to the orgin of Disability of which came
his death & I has furnish Evidence as to the exact date
of death & the Birth of the children claim for & I am
Now with those children & no one to depend on
& I ask that my claim be Taken up that I Remember
well that Mr. Ew.L.Carpenter Collected a Bounty for my
husband before he Died My Post office address
is New Berne N.C. Clarissa for Scock
alias now Scott

Witness
Ew.L.Carpenter
James Burbank

Also Personally appeared Silas Kinsly age 54
years Resident of Hobsville Hyde Co N.C well
known to be Reputable and entitle to credit who
being duly Sworn according to Law

Clarissa Acock alias Acott

Deleus as fallows I enlisted a Private in Co C14 Regt U.S.C. H. Arty at New Berne N.C. on the 23 day of April A.D. 1864 and I was Honorable discharged at Ft. Macon N.C. December 11. 1865 & I become acquainted with Comrade Isaac Acock alias Acott at New Berne N.C. on or about month of June 1864 he enlisted a Private in my Co C14 Regt U.S.C. H. Arty he was a Well and a hardy man from all appearance when he enlisted in Co C14 Regt U.S.C. H. Arty & We Went to Carolina City N.C. together & while at Carolina City N.C. We Was Expose in cold Rain & Frost & Snow & Sleet without tents & I Remember Isaac Acock alias Isaac Acott Contracted the Rheumatism in feet & legs & Pains in left side & Breast & was treated for the same & was Excuse from duty I am satisfied that Isaac Acock alias Acott was a Member of my Company & Regiment because I enlisted for a cook & I Remember that Isaac Acock alias Acott Was detail for Cook in my place for Co C14 Regt U.S.C. H. Arty & he complain of the diarrhoea & flies at Morehead City N.C. in the Summer of 1865 & he was trouble with Rheumatism in feet & legs & Flutering pains in Breast & left side & he was Pretty Bad off when we was Discharge with the above disease I came to Newbern N.C. with him & I saw him in the Spring of 1866 & he appeared to Be Bad off & I have not seen him since I am no Relation to the Claimant & I have no Interest In the Claim my P.O. is Sladesville Hyde Co N.C.

Witness
Ewl Carpenter
Edward Jones

Silas his Kinsly mark

W. H. Moore age 57 years makes a affidavit same. also one in Book No 9. P 209

Isaac Acock alias Acott

Sworn & subscribed to before me this 7 dy of May 1892 1892
E.W. Carpenter N.P.
& I further certify that when my Brother S.M. Carpenter & my self were ingaged in this claim Buissness Twenty odd years sine WE collected a Bounty for this Soldier Isaac Acock alias Acott #100 by Ctf No 623,333 allowed Sept 13/75 Act of July 1861 discharge not being filed same being Lost the fallowing is the old Record I have relitave to this old claim
Isaac Acock Private Co C 14 Regt U.S.C.H.A. discharged at Fort Macon N.C. Dec 11/65 Regiment mustered out at New Berne N.C. Dec. 1. 1866 give his papers to John Watson Co H 14 Regiment U.S.C.H.A. to deliver to his Acock mother in Wayne Co N.C. & has never been heard from is supposed to be dead Claimants PO Acocks plantation Wilson N.C. application mailed to Second auditors office Aug 1. 1868
Washington D.C.
Treas. Dept. Feb. 27. 1869.
Sir before the claim filed by you in the case of Isaac Acock Pvt of Co C 14 Regt U.S.C.H.Arty there was a claim pending in this case filed by Isaac Acock of Wilson N.C. with Discharge, his Witnesses are Martin Wilkink & Colonel Brown who swore 20 years acquaintance if this is an attempt of fraud you are requested to furnish testimony thereof Signed E.B. French & Co. to E.W. Carpenter"
Isaac Acock Late of Co C 14 Regiment U.S.C.H.A. having this 2 dy of Nov. 1869 presented himself to me for Identification stating that he has Lost his Discharge certificate & that he has made an affidavit to the Fact, which was foward to the Second auditor office Dept as I am informed by E.W. Carpenter Atty. for said Acock) I therefore certify that I was a

a Lieutenant in Co & Regt aforesaid (& Was Transferred to Co B of same Regt,) & Recognized this man as the Identical Isaac Scock who belong to the Company above mention & Who answered to ~~cal~~ Roll call by that Name I am Well acquainted with him & can not be mistaken as to his Identity I further certify that I have no Interest In this claim Signed N J Brown Ex Lieutent Co B 14 Regt U.S.C.H. Arty

Having Read the above & seen in person Isaac Scock of Whom it refers & Whom has presented it in person for a Signature in Co C 14 Regt U.S.C.H. Arty Peter Walden (alias Maden Walden) & August Gills do hereby certify that he is the Identical Isaac Scock Who was a Private in said Company & Regiment Who answered to this Name at Roll call & further that we have no Interest in this claim executed before Charles Hubbard Clerk of U.S. Dist. Court Pamplico Dist. N.C. Mailed to 2d auditors of Treas. Nov. 17. 1869 Signed Peter Walden & Augustus Gill Additional evidence called for Nov. 26/69 Wanting Po address of the Claimant & to know if he was a free man on or before April 19/61 According on the Back of Letter of 2d Auditors Was Written the affidavit of Claimant as follows viz: That I was not Free prior to April 19/61 that I belong to Etho Scock of Black Creek Depot Wilson Co N.C. that I am the Identical Isaac Scock Who has filed this claim & Co" Mailed to Secord office Dept December 6/69, I certify that the foregoing is a true copy from my old Record in Bounty Claim Made when I was in the Business (Claim Business)

Chana Blount look at No 4 below

that I was well acquainted with said claimant when he filed his said claim through me & had many reason to know that he was the identical person he claim to be & that he was a member of Co C 14 Regt U.S.C. H.Art the justy proved to be a faulse claimant & whose case was (if I mistake note) in the U.S. Circuit Court at Raleigh N.C. where a condition I believe was held against him & no doubt the Record of that Court shows this facts, I futher certify that I have no interest in this claim whatever Ew Carpenter N.P.

Sent off this 10 day of May A.D. 1892 by Frederick Douglass attorney & W.H. Pender Deputy Clerk

No 4

State of N.C. County of Craven In the matter of pension claim No 542018 of Chana Blount Widow of Abram Blount Late of Co C 37 Regt U.S.C.T. On this 7th day of May A.D. 1892 Personally appeared before me a N. Public for & within the County & state afor said Wiley Allen age 38 years, Resedent of Near New Berne N.C. well known to to be reputable and Entitle to credit who being duly sworn according to Law declares as follows. I become aquainted with Chana Blount when I was a small Girl Boy also her Former Housbond Amos Durden dec'd and I lived within three miles of them & visit them very often we lived within three miles of them in County of Craven State of N.C. & was Present when Amos Durden Died of which he died on or about the month of August 1872 & the claimant Remarried to one Abram Blount who is now dead & the claimant has not Remarried she is with other means of support then her own manual

We Was not present When Abram Blount Died We are Well aquainted with the claimant Chana Blount We Live within one mile & half of claimant & See her weekly & she has not remarried Sine the death of Abram Blount She is a woman of good habits crediable & worthy of belife She has no property whatever & no income then her own Manual Labor. We are no Relation & Have no interest in the claim & no Relation to the claimant.

E W Carpenter
J. K. Midford

his
Wiley + Allen
mark

his
Clarissa + Allen
mark

Sworn & Subscribed to before me this 7 day of May 1892. E W Carpenter N.P.
Sent off this 11 day of May 1892

State of North Carolina }
County of Crowne }

On this 10 day of May A.D. 1892 Personally appeared before me a Notary Public for and Within the county & state afore Said Ellen Wood age 61 years Resident of New Berne N.C. who being duly Sworn makes the following declaration in order to obtain the pension provided by Act of congress Granting pension to Widow approve July 14. 1862 & Supplemental Acts Amendatory there, to Wit. that she is the Late Widow of Willis Girse who Served in the Late Rebellion under the Name Willis Girse from the 2 day of Sept. A.D. 1864 to May 1866 as a Private in in Co K 37 Regt U.S. C.T. & who was Honable discharge from the Servis May. 1866 Who died of Disease contracted in Servis on the 18 dy of

of December A.D. 1880 that she was married under the Name of Ellen Gordly to said Willis Grise on the spring of 1848 by Rev. Abram Allen at Near Washington N.C. there being no legal Barrier to such marriage that Neither Was Previously married that she Remarried November 29. 1883
there is no children under Sixteen years she has not in any manner engage or aided or abetted in the Rebellion in the U.S. that she has applied for pension No 407,194 as in formal May. 1866 that the above Named Discharge Soldire has not been in the military Servis since discharge that she hereby appoint with full power power & Substitution & revocation Geo E Lemon of Washington D.C. her true & legal attorney that her P.O. is New Berne Craven Co N.C.
Witness Ellen x Wood
Ew Carpenter
Mary E Morgeon
Also Personally appeared Starky North C.S. & Chares Collins of New Berne N.C. Identifies the claimant & sent the above to Geo E Lemon this 11 day of May 1892

Isaac Carter Co G 14 Regt U.S.C. H Arty No 662812

State of N.C. County of Craven in the matter of Orig. invalid pension Claim No 662812 of Isaac Carter Late a Sergt of Co B & G 14 Regt U.S.C.H. Arty On this 18 day of May 1892 Personally appeared before me a N.P. for & within the County & state a fore said Isaac Carter age 51 years Resident of Harlow Craven Co N.C. Well known to be reputable and entitle to credit who being duly sworn according to Law declares as follows I Enlisted a Private in Co B 14 Regt U.S.C.H. Arty March 12 1864 & Was Promoted Second Sergeant of Co B 14 Regt U.S.C.H. Arty on or about Sept 1864 and I Was Transferred to Co G 14 Regt U.S.C.H. Arty as duty Sergeant on or about month of Sept 1865 & I was Honorable discharged duty Sergeant of Co G 14 Regt U.S.C.H.A. Dec 11. 1865 at Ft Macon N.C. & I have live at Harlow Craven Co N.C. the first sickness I contracted while in Co B 14 Regt U.S.C.H. Arty was the Rheumatism at Carolina City N.C. on or about the month of December 1864 the Regiment was Taken from Warm Barrick at New Berne N.C. last of November 1864 & Carried to Carolina City N.C. & we layed out some eight or ten Days with out Camps or Tents & it Sleeted snowed & Rain & we was expose to the Rain & the Weather & I was Taken with Rheumatism in feet & legs, & I have been Growing worse every sine with Rheumatism at times Down in my Bed not able to help my self in the spring of 1865 I was Taken with Chronic Diarrhoea & Piles by Drinking Bad water & the Doctor Treated me for some in the Hospital at Carolina & also was taken with Deep cold & asthma in the spring of 1865 & inlargement of the Stomach of which I have been much trouble with Each and every year sine with Cough & Long trouble at times & have to be propt up in my Bed cause no total unable to any Manual Labor & my wife & children works out to Take care of me I throught I would die

No 662812

Isaac Carter G 14 Regt

one or twice at Caroline City N.C. in spring of 1865 I was down in the Hospital with the afore said Disability I have furnish Worthy and competent Testimony & witnesses who was of my own company & Regiment & these affidavits are fall with my Claim to wit Sergeant Albert W Elliott Sergt Silas Fenner Private Samuel Keach of Co B 14 Regt U.S.C. H. Arty & Private Sharper Williams of Co G 14 Regt U.S.C. H.A. this men was with me & I have furnish Neighbor Witnesses as to my present condition & I ask that my claim be made special according to the Rules and the Regulation of the pension Department I am now suffering for the Necessaries of this Life and ask that my Claim be consitered & allowed & ask that the commissioner of pension to please consiter my poor condition while I am living

Witness Isaac Carter

E.W. Carpenter

R. E. Haden

Also Personally appeared Rufus L Carter age 48 years Resident of Harlowe Craven Co N.C. Well known to be reputable and entitle to credit who being duly sworn according to Law declares as follows I have been Well and personally acquainted with Carter for 40 years & have lived in Same Neighborhood with him & partial Reased up with him before the Late war & he was a Well a a Party man & I Remember on or about the time he left home to enlist in the U.S. Army which was some time in the year of 1864 he enlisted in the 14 Regt U.S.C. H. Arty I Well remember that on or about the fall of 1864 I Went down to Caroline City N.C. & I saw Isaac Carter down there with other soldier & I stayed in Camp with him one Night in tent with Isaac Carter I Remember seeing

the Claimant Some Two or Three times after he Enlisted in the U.S. Army & when he was Discharged Dec. 11 1865 I Saw him Very soon after he was Discharge & he was complaining of Rheumatism & Diarrhoea & Piles & he continued to complain of the Rheumatism & the Diarrhoea & Piles each year at times he would be down in Bed hepless & could not do any Manual Labor & he has grown worse & worse each year he has not been in the Military or Naval Sine Discharge I Live within a half Mile of him & see him About Two & three time a week & he still complains of Diarrhoea & Piles & Rheumatism Pains in the Breast & side & weakness of the Back I have known him to be down confine to his Bed Three weeks at a time hepless as a child with Rheumatism & Diarrhoea & Piles he is more then 2/3 disable to Do any Manual Labor also on or About Sept 1891 while I was at work I saw Carter was by trying to work & he was complaining of Diarrhoea & Piles & went off to the Sink & gine out before he got Back & fell & I Went & Taken him & had him put in my sciff & got a man to Carrie him home to his wife & he has not been able to Do any thing of account sine he suffers for the Necessaries of Life & for Medical treatment I am not concern in the prosecution of this his claim my P.O. is Harlowe

Witness Rufus L. Carter

Embarpenter also J. P. Godett Age 49 & Theophilus George J. P. Godett / made one same like manner

Sent off this 12 day of May. 1892

No. 922197

Sampson Foy Co C 2d Regt U S C Cav

North Carolina }
Craven County } In claim No. 922197 of Sampson Foy of Co C 2 U S C Cav, Personally appeared before me the under signed duly authorized to administer Oath within & for said County Sampson Foy alias Sampson Foy reputable and entitle to credit who being duly sworn according to Law says that he is the Identical Sampson Foy alias Sampson Foy who is the claimant in this claim & whos claim is now pending in the Bureau of Pensions that when he enlisted in this company he give the name of Sampson Faier which he taken from his master Wm Faier of Kenansville Duplin Co N.C. the officers who enrolled him claimant misunderstood the name spt spelt it Foy but he was often called Sampson Foy & having lost his discharge by his discharge paper by his house getting Burnt up several years ago he was not sure how his Name should be given in whether Foy or Foy he has just been shown a letter written by Ew Carpenter of New Berne N.C. who wrote same to Hon E. B. French 2d Auditor Dec 16/70 for information relation to Claimant Bounty claim in which letter Mr. Carpenter then engaged in the claim Business spelt claimant name Sampson Foy which said letter was Return to Mr. Ew Carpenter with the endorsment on the Back as follows

Second auditor office

December 23 1870

the case of Sampson Foy Co C 2d U S C Cav was settle May 13. 1869 & Ctf # 487369 for $301 sent to the commissioner of the Freedmen Bank Washington D.C. Clipson Hosmer & Co Washington D.C. Attys Very Respectfully E. B. French
J. B. L. Auditor By F. H. G.

that I claimant are sometimes called Sampson Foy
Sampson Foy & Sampson Foy & Sampson Faier
But generally go by the name of Sampson Faier
after my Master that I can Prove my Identity
as said soldier by Several members of my Regiment
now living in this Section if it is requested
& by Two members of my own Company and
Regiment whose evidence I will here with Namely
Anthony Hawkins alias Hopkins a pensioner by a
Ctf. No 14965 & David Humphry Ctf No 680945
that according to the aforesaid letter from the
Hon E. B. French. My Solder which I Served said
Bounty Was Paid to me by the Agent of the Freedman
Bureau at New Berne N.C. March 13. 1871 Jno
Hatch Decd & Geo Cratch both of this Regiment was
my Identitive Witness who was well acquainted with
me in the said Service & that my Po is
Magnolia Duplin Co N.C.
Witness Sampson Foy alias Foy alias
Ewe Carpenter Faier
R. E. H. Hudson
Also Personally appeared at same time & place
Anthony Hawkins alias Hopkins of Near
New Bern N.C. reputable & entitle to credit who
being who being duly sworn according to Law
says that he has just heard Read the foregoing & says
that he is well acquainted with this claimant
having served in said Company C 2 U.S.C. Cav.
with him that I enlisted about the same time & was
discharge same time that I Recognize him to be the
same Sampson Foy alias Foy who served in
said company & Regiment & that he now goes By the
Name of Sampson Faier I learn that he has
gone by this Name sin discharge that it was
the mistake by the enrolling officers in

Spelling his Name that he Answer to the Name of Sampson Foy is my recollection New Berne N.C. is my P O Address

Anthony Hawkins Alias Hopkins

Also David Humphry

Sworn & subscribed to before me this 11 day of May 1892

Ew Carpenter N.P.

Sent off with Return of this Letter, herein copied

So Div,

M J Exr

In. No 922197

Sampson Foy

Co C 2 Regt A S C Cav

Return this letter with your reply

Washington D.C. May 4 1892

Sir

Refering to the above entitle claim you are informed that claimant should state in an affidavit the correct Name under which he enlisted and served & the Name by which he is Now known

Very Respectfully

Green B Kamp

Commissioner

Frederick Douglass Esq.

New Berne

N.C.

A & B 36 Regt

Susan Herbert widow of Peter Herbert
No 495 847

On this 12 day of May A.D. 1892
Personally appeared before me a Notary
Public for and within the County & State
afore said Susan Herbert age 53 years
Resident of James City N.C. Well
known to be reputable and entitle to credit
who being duly sworn according to Law
declares as follows I am the identical
widow of Peter Herbert who enlisted a Private
in Co A 36 Regt U.S.C.T. at New Berne N.C.
on or about May or June 1863 I made an
application for widows pension on or about
the 3 day of January 1891 & send the application
to the Bureau of pension on or about the 5 or
6 of January 1891 & I alledge that Peter Herbert
my Late Husband was a Sergeant of Co A 36
Regt U.S.C.T. and I am informed by comrades
of Co A & B 36 Regt U.S.C.T. that my husband
Peter Herbert was transferred to Co B 36
Regt U.S.C.T. & I have furnished the affidavit
of Private Richard Jones of Co B 36
Regt U.S.C.T. who states that my Late
husband was a Sergeant of Co B 36 Regt
U.S.C.T. & I desire that the honorable Commission
of pension to please state to me at the
earliest date whate is the condition of my
said claim & whate is needed to complete
the same some people spells my husband
Name as follows Peter Herbert & some
spells it Peter Hubbard. I have proven my
marriage to said soldier by People who was
Raised up with me & by People who belongs to
the same man I did I file application under both
old and New Law please ans. me I am in a
suffering condition

Susan Herbert

Witness
Lewis Carpenter
J. D. Barfield

Sent off May 13/92 by F.D. & W.A.H.

 Members of congress, Senators and representatives
Their place of Residence

Members of the Senate

Marton L.P. V.P. 1501 R.I. Ave.
Aldrich N.W. R.I. 1834 1st NW
Allen J.B. Washington 16 B St. Ne.
Allison W.B. Iowa 1224 Vermont Ave
Barbour J.S. V.a 144 B Street Ne.
Bate W.B. Tenn. Ebbitt
Berry J.H. Arkansas Metropolitan
Blackburn J.C.S. Kentucky Ebbitt
Blodgett Rufus Newjersy. 1311 M St. N.W.
Brice C.S. Ohio Arlington
Butler M.C. South Carolina 1434 N St N.W.
Call W. Florida 1312 19th St N.W.
Cameron J.D. Pa. 21 Lafayett Square
Carey J.M. Wyoming Arlington
Carlisle J.G. Ky. 1426 K St N.W.
Casey Lyman R. N.D. Clifburn Columbia R.
Chandler W.E. N.H. 1421 1st St N.W.
Chilton Horace Texas Metropolian
Cockrill F.M. Missouri 1518 R St NW
Coke Richard Texas 420 6 St N.W.
Colquitt A.H. Ga. 228 N.J. Ave se
Clagett W.H. contestant Idaho 735 13 St N.W.
Cullom S.M. Illinois 1413 Mass Ave NW
Daniel J.W. V.a. 1700 Nineteenth St N.W.
Davis C.K. Minnesota 1428 Mass Ave N.W.
Dawes L.H. Mass. 1454 R.I. Ave.
Dixon N.E. Rhode Island Arno
Dolph J.N. Oregon 8 Lafayett Square
Dubois F.T. Idaho 1230 13th St. N.W.
Davidson R.H.M. Contestant Fla. National
Faulkner J.C. W.V.a. 1900 R St N.W.
Fellows J.R. N.Y. Chamberlin's
Fetton C.N. California 1730 H St N.W.
Frye W.P. Main: the Hamilton
Fitch A.P. N.Y. 527 18th St N.W.

Senators Residence in Washington D. C.

Gallinger J.H. N.H. 1B St. NW.
Geo J.Z. Miss. 1608 P Street NW.
Gibson C.H. M.D. Cochran
Gibson R.L. Louisiana 1728 R I Ave
Gordon J.B. Georgia Shoreham
Gorman A.P. M.D. 1701 R.I Ave
Gray George Delaware 1421 K St NW.
Hale Eugene Maine 1001 Sixteenth Street NW
Haushrough H.C. North Dakota Cochran
Harris T.G. Tenn. 13 First Street NE.
Hawley J.R. Connecticut 2000 1st St NW.
Higgins Anthony Delaware 1524 18th St NW.
Hill David B. New York Arlington.
Hiscock Frank New York Arlington.
Hoar G.F. Mass. 4 Lafayett Square
Irby J.L.M. South Carolina Metropolitan
Jones J.K. Arkansas 915 M St NW.
Jones John P. Nevada Chamberlins
Kenna J.E. W.Va. 130 B St. NE.
Kyle J.H. South Dakota 212 N Capitol St.
McMillan James Michigan 1114 Vt Ave
McPherson J.R. N.Jersey 1014 Vt Ave.
Manderson C.F. Nebraska 1230 17th St NW.
Mitchell J.H. Oregon Chamberlins
Morgan G.T. Alabama 315 4½ St. NW.
Morrill J.S. Vermont Thomas Circle
Paddock A.S. Nebraska Portland
Palmer J.M. Illinois Elsmere
Peffer W.A. Kansas 7 B Street Vermont
Perkins Bishop M. Kansas 1815 16th St. NW.
Pasco Samuel Florida 220 North Capitol St.
Pettigrew R.F. South Dakota 100 B St NE.
Platt O.H. Connecticut Arlington
Power T.C. Montana Normandy
Proctor R. Vermont 1701 Mass Ave NW.

 Mary J Roscoe widow of Hayward Roscoe Co G 14 Regt U.S.C.H. Arty
No 543595

State of North Carolina County of Craven in the matter of Original pension claim No 543595 of Mary J Roscoe widow of Haywood Roscoe dec'd Late of Co G 14 Regt U.S.C.H. Artillery on this 7 day of May A.D. 1892 personally appeared before me a Notary public for and within the county & state afore said Mrs. William Davis age 60 years Resident of New Berne N.C. Well known to be reputable and entitle to credit who being duly sworn according to Law declares as follows. I became acquainted with Haywood Roscoe on or about 1864 at New Berne N.C. I Remember that he enlisted in the 14th Regt U.S.C.H. Arty & went with Regiment from New Berne N.C. to Carolina City N.C. and I did not see him any more not untill he was discharg & came home on or about Last of December 1865 I saw him & he said he was just discharge from the U.S. Army and he married the claimant on or about August 1866 by Wm R Bryant of New Berne N.C. & they was so consitered as man & wife by all who knew them & they Lived together as man & wife up untill Haywood Rosoe died of which occoured in the month of August 1869 Haywood Rosoe complain of the Rheumatism & Pains in the Left side & he also had a knot in the side & a Carabunkle on the Neck I visit him very often & he lived within fifty yards of me & he complain of afore said disease from the time he came out of the U.S. up untill he died August 1869 I was present when he died & I saw the Carabunkle on his Neck he suffered a greate deal before he died I visit him during his Last Witness the claimant has not Remarried & has not Lived with any other man & man & wife since the death of Haywood Roscoe & the claimant has no property whatever & no income & no one legal bound to her support I am no Relation to the claimant and I have no interest in the claim my post office address is New Berne N.C.

Witness
Ew Carpenter
John H Smith

William X Davis
mark

Sworn and subscribed to before me A N.P. this 7 day of May. 1892. Ew Carpenter N.P.

Mary Boon widow of George Boon
~~Sergt~~ Corporal, Co C 14 Regt U.S.C.H. Arty
No 387211

State of North Carolina County of Craven In the matter of Original pension claim No 387211 of Mary Boon widow of George Boon Corporal of Co C 14 Regt U.S.C.H. Arty On this 14 day of May Personally appeared before me a notary public for and within the County & state afore said Sanders Fields age 60 years Resident of Near Pollockville Jones Co N.C. Well known to be reputable and entitle to credit who being duly sworn according to Law declares as follows I become acquainted with Mary Boon the claimant of George Boon died about 20 years ago or more I also was well acquainted with George Boon & was present when he died I hope to Leave him out as he live near or door neighbor to me & the claimant has not remained since the death of George Boon & has not lived with any man as man & wife the claimant is down sick not able to help her self she suffers for medical aid & she is not able to employ any Regular Doctor & she own no property & no Incomes whatever except what she gets through the hands of Charity she is a helpless lecture & has been down about three months I visit her & we have been Expecting her death she depends of the hands of Charity & she requires a constant Nurse All the time we more make said affidavit own my own face Will & accord my P O is Pollockville Jones Co N.C.

Witness I
E W Carpenter
George Fields

Sanders Fields
Benjamin Dauddly
George Fields

all made separate affidavits & sent off this 16 day of May 1892 by F Douglass

No 527 989

Archie Whitehead B14 Regt U.S.C. H Artillery

This is to certify that I was the attending physician who attended Archie Whitehead in his Last Illness I found him suffering with a complication of Trouble Especially by me he was Cardiac he pertraph. & Aumen of the ancy also he had the Rheumatism cause of Death was hart trouble, he died on the 15 day of Sept. 1891

Robert S Primrose

New Berne N.C. May 14 92

Sworn & subscribed to before me this 14 day of May A.D. 1892

Sent off this 16 day of May

Moses Kennedy } pension Claim No
Subject Disertion } 327.602 718665

War Department
Washington City
May 5, 1892

Mr. Moses Canada
P.O. Box 590 New Berne N.C.

Sir. Refering to the case of Moses Kennedy as of Company I E Regiment U.S. Colored Cav I am directed by the Secretary of War to inform you that the Physical Inability of this man to perform Duty of a Soldier at the Date he ~~ap~~ absented him self from military control must be established by Satisfactory Testimony, & his Physical Inability to Return his command or to place him self under military controll from the above date to Feb 12/1866. Must be shown by testimony of reliable person having Personal knowledge of the fact if possible that of his attending Physician he also must must state under Oath, whether or not he rendered any military Servis Prior to his enlistment in Co I 2d Regiment U.S.C. Cav. J.C. Ainsworth
Major & Surgeon of U.S. Army

Moses Canaday alias Kennedy Co I 2d Regt. U.S.C. Cav. No. 327602 D

State of N.C. County of Craven in the matter of Charge of Disertion of Claim No. 327602 of Moses Kennedy Late Private of Co I 2d Regt U.S.C. Cav. on this 14 day of May A.D. 1892 Personally appeared before me a Notary Public for and within the County & state afore said Moses Kennedy age 53 years Resident of war New Berne N.C. Well known to be reputable and entitle to credit who being duly sworn according to Law deduces as follows I entered a private of Co I 2d Regt U.S.C. Cav. on or about the Last of December 1863 at New Berne N.C. I was a well and a hearty young man I had no sickness of any kind or any Injury. Prior to my enlistment on or about month of January 1864 all we men that had entered in the Second Cal was Taken to Fatus Monroe Va. on the way in a Boat near Cape Hatras the slip struck a Sand Bar & a in pulling a peane give way in which the rope was Fasen too and it Caught me between the Banister and a nother man & it marked me lifeless & I was Taken up and the other man Died before they got to the Hospital at Fatus Monroe I was Taken to the Hospital & stayed there Near a month after then I was first up and then down not able to Do duty over half of my time & become Weake and Dizzy headed at time my Regiment went away to the Front of Richmond Va. on or about Feby 1865 I was Taken sick while on the way so I could not go and I stop at Point of Rock Hospital Va I was sick when my Regiment was ordered to Texas I was Down With my Back & head I was Never able to get to my Regiment a gain I have been Suffering with Pain in my head and Back & Right Side every

Every sine after I could not get to my Regiment I stayed with the Ambulance Corps untill they all was discharge then I came to New Berne N.C. & I have live near New Berne N.C. then was no fault or cause on my part why ~~was~~ I was not present when the Regiment was discharge I was sick & Part Blind I was left and not able to go with my Regiment & Company to Texas & when I did get up so I could go or get about my Regiment was gon & I have not seen my officer sine I am now very weak and infirm I suffer with my please direct my letters in care of Frederick Douglass of New Berne N.C. I had a Brother by the Name of Edward Kennedy he went to Texas & I wanted to go my Brother died on the way Back I think he was a Private of F 2d Reg U.S.C. Cav. I wanted to go But I was sick & could not go Witness

Moses + Kennedy
alias Canada

Ewbarpenter
C.E. Palmer

Also Wright Stanly of Co D 2 & Michael McCray of Co G 2 testified to the same as above sent off this 16 day of May 92

State of N.C. County of Craven
In the matter of Original pension Claim #358687 of Laura Gardner Widow of Wm. Gardner Sergeant of Co B. 35th Reg U.S.C.T. On this 16 day of May A.D. 1892 Personally appeared before me a Notary Public for & within the County & state afore said Martha Jones Age 25 years Resident of New Berne N.C. Well known to be reputable & entitle entitle to credit who being duly sworn according

Laura Gardner widow of Wm Gardner

to Law declares as follows I have been well & personally ~~appeared~~ acquainted with the Claimant Laura Gardner for five years or more or less & during said time I have lived within speaking distance of her & see her daily I live on same street & during said period the Claimant has been down complaining & for the last three weeks she has been helpless as a child and requires a constant Nurse she suffers for Necessary of Life & for medical aid she is helpless as a child & confine to Bed the Claimant is in a distant condition I am a Near Neighbor to the Claimant and I know she is upon the hands of Charity & she has no property & no Income whatever Except through hands of Charity her Daughter has to Nurse her she is helpless in a suffering condition the Dr attends the Claimant I am no Relation to the Claimant & I have no Interest in the Claim & no Relation to the Claimant I more make this affidavit on my own free will and accord my P O is

New Berne N.C.

Witness

Ew Carpenter

Martha James

Louisa A Bryant

Sent off this 17 day of May 1892

Sworn & subscribed to before me this 16 day of May 1892

Ew Carpenter Notary Public

L W & T

Ctf #349499

Andrew Harris Co F 35 Regt U S C T

State of N.C. County of Crowen In the matter of original Increase pension Claim No 349499 of Andrew Harris Late a Private of Co F 35 Reg U S C T. On this 16 day of May A.D. 1892 Personally appeared before me a N.P. for & within the County & State afore Said Mrs Ann M. Harris age 39 years Resident of James City N.C. Well known to be reputable and entitled to credit who being duly sworn according to Law declares as follows that I am the Identical wife of Andrew Harris who was a Private of Co F 35 Reg U.S.C.T.

My houseband Andrew Harris is down sick confine to Bed under the treatment of the Doctor Streets of New Berne N.C. he has been Two month my houseband Suffers with Hart disease & Rheumatism Diarrhoea & Piles & Severe Pains in left side & Breast also shortness of Breast I am up & down with him night & day he is Restless he complains of Sharp Pains in the Left side & in feet & legs & Back I have to nurse him he Requires a constant Nurse and I ask the Honable Commissioner Are there any way that my houseband claim could be made Special & allowed he is down helpless & has been down Two month & grows worse & worse Each week & all & have to depend on is the hands of Charity my houseband has been Examine by the authority of Bureau of Pension Twice he was examine at Goldsboro N.C. January 1892 by J. D. Spencer also he has furnish Several Doctor Certificates also he has furnish the affidavit of men of his

Mary J. Moore wid. of Melton Moore look at #2

Company, & Regiment also of Neighbors All are on file in the Bureau of pension My Husband suffers for Medical aid & for Necessaries of life requires a constant Nurse. I have to Nurse him constantly & the $8 dollar of which he now draws is not Enough to Buy Medicine more less Paying Nurse hire please make said claim Special My P O is James City N.C.

Witness P Ann. Maria Harris
Ew Carpenter
M Brooks

Also Personally appeared Phillip Wiggins & Shadrick Tripp of James City testifies to the claimant Husband disabilities & present condition. Sent off this 19 day of May 1892

#2 Declaration for Widows Pensions
Act of June 27 1890
State of North Carolina County of Crane. on This 16 day of May A D 1892 personally appear before me A Notary Republic within and for the County and State aforesaid Mary J Moore age 60 years. A residen=nt of Durham Creek Co of Beaufort State of N. Co. who being Duly Swarn acording to law declars that She are the widow of Milton Moore who enlisted under the name of Milton Moore. at Washington N.C. on the 13 day of June. A D 1863 in Co A 36 Regt U S Co

And Served at least ninety days in the late war of the Rebellion

Mary J Moore

Who was handabled discharged by reason of disability and died March the 20 1881 That She was married under the name of Mary J Keys to Said Milton Moore on the day of april 1853 John Hammons at Horse Creek there being no legal barrier to Such marriage they was not Married Prior ?

She have not married Sinc the death of Said Milton Moore That She are without means of support than her daily labor. That means and date of births of all the children now living under 16 years of age of the Soldier are as follows.

Patsey A Moore Born Aug 27. 1877

born is born is born is born is born is

That She has hertofore applied for pension and the number of her former application is 417410 of Mary J Moore widow of Milton Moore. that She makes this declaration for the purpose of being place on the pension roll of the U.S. under the provision of the act of June 27 1890 She hereby appaints Fredrick Douglass of New Berne N.C. her true lawful attorney. to Prosecut her Clairn and She directs that the Sum of ten dollars be paid him for his Services

that her past office address

-is Durham Creek Co of
Beaufort S.A. N.C.

Ewcarpenter Mary J Moar
W.W. Lawnsue

Also personal appeared Thase Blango residing Jame City N.C. and Jno Blango residing at James City person whom I certify to be respectable and entitle to credit and who being by me duly Swarn say they wer pereasant and saw Mary J Moar Claimat sign her name or mak A mark to the faregaing declaration. That they have every reason to beleave from the appearance of said Claimat and an acquaintance With her of 50 years and 50 years respectively that she is the Idenical person she repersents her self to be. and that they have mo interrest in the proscuting of this Claim

witness wit
Thomas + Blango
W.W. Lawsenel John + Blango.
Ewcarpenter mark mark

Swarn to and subscribed befor me this 16 day of May A.D. 1892. And I hereby certify that the Cantents of the above declaration wer fully made known and explained to the applicant and witnesses befare sweaing

Continued

State of North Carolina
Count of Craven
Im the Matter of Pension
Claim No 417410 of Mary J.
Moar. widow of Milton Moare
late of Co A. 36 Regt U. S. C.
on this 16 day of may. A.D. 1892
Persanally appeared befor me A
Natarepublic far and writen
the Count an State afare said
Mary J Moare age 60 years
residents of Durham Creek
Beaufort Co N.C well known
to be respectle and entitle to
Credit who being duly Swarn
acarding to law declars as fallows
that She is the Identical widow
of Milton Moar. who enlisted
A privet of Co A 36 regt U.S.C.
at Washington. N.C. on ar
about June 1863. I was in
Washington when my husband
Milton Moare enlisted in Co
A. 36 Regt U. S. C. and he
Came with his Campany and
Rigment to New Berne N.C
I also Came and while an A
Drill at New Berne at N.C.
in ar about the maunth of July
1863 Milton Moare my late
Husband fell Speaceless from
the affect of Sun Strakl and he
Camplained of pains in feet
and legs. and he was treated
in the U S Armey and

my husband was discharged before the Rigmint and Sent home. And he continued to Cam-plain of his head and misery of the Side and feet and legs at times he would act faalish and gitty headed would Camplain of Weakness of the head and Continued to get warser and warser up untill he died March the 20 1881 he died from the affect of his head he was Simlar up in feet and legs and he was Woakin the head my Hus-band Milton Moar was in the U S Army I saw him while in the U S A. also I have furnish the affidavit of Giles Blango and John Blango and Thomma S Blango who was of Co A 36 regt U.S.C. and they all testify that my Husband was Co A 36 Regt U.S.C. Whell I am Sickly nat Able to help my Self I ask ~~I ask~~ that you please allow my claim my PO is Durham Creek Beaufort Co N.C.

Witness
E W Carpenter
W. W. Larrence

Mary J. Moare
mark.

Co A 36 Regt U.S.C.T.

Mary J Moore widow of Milton Moore

John Blango age 54 years
resident James City N.C.
well known to be respectifle and
intitled to Credit who being
Duly Swarn acarding to law
declars as fallows whild A
Privet of Co A 36 Regt U S C
was Promited Carpal of Co A
36 regt U.S.C. and was hona
=ble discharged Brozo Santigo
Texas June the 13 1866 I
Served ten years I become
aquanted with Milton Moor
A Privet of my Company and
Rigment when we was Small
bays at Blounts Creek N.C.
Neuse Creek Beaufard Co N.C.
We was raise up to geather we
groud up a well and hasty man
we work to geather up untill
the day we went to Washinton
N.C. and enlisted in Co A 36
regt U.S.C. I never heard him
Camplain of any ~~Paisan~~ pains
or Weakness always beefar ~~the~~
he enlisted appeared a well
and hearty mam we Bath
Went to Washington Beaufard
County N.C. and was Examine
by the Doctar and we was well
known as Privet of Co A
36 regt U S C these was
good many of our

~~Nat~~ Neighbors Bays Enlisted at the same time to wit Lucy Blango af. Co A. John Blango Co. A. Wiles Prunet af Co A and good many more and Milton

John Blanga & Thomas Blanga & Giles Blanga made an affidavit affidavits ~~of~~ is in Book No 12 Page, 473. & 474 & 472 See Book no 12 copied by W H Pender Debt C.

Douglas:

I have found out by accident the service of Stephen Moore dec^d whose widow Patience Moore of Blount Creek has recently applied for a Pension. She has been ever since the war trying to find out on what Gunboad Stephen was on. He was on the N.S. Sloop Granit - which carried one big gun. He enlisted in Newbern about July or Aug/64 with Blount & several others & taken on board the N S Gunboad Ceries & carried

to Cape Hatteras where they were placed on board the M S Sloop Granit where they remaind during the war + until discharged at Washington D C where they left the Sloop. She was in the battle of Fort Fisher + at Plymouth N C about Jan/64 or/65 State these facts in Blounts affidavit + mention the names of the men he will give you in the affidavit you are to write for him in case of Patience Moore who really dont know on what boat Stephen was on this will be a great help to you;

EWC

GENERAL AFFIDAVIT.

North Carrolinia, County of Pitt Mar 12th, ss:2

r of John Hoyt or ailous John Burbanks

E 14 Reg U.S.C. H Arty No 1074676

12 day of March A. D. 1892 personally appeared before me

B Johnson in and for the aforesaid County duly authorized to administer oaths,

aged 53 years, a resident of Greenville

Pitt and State of North Carrolinia

address is Greenville Pitt County N C

C Rhoden aged 48 years, a resident of Greenville

Pitt and State of North Carrolinia

address is Greenville N C

e reputable and entitled to credit, and who, being duly sworn, declared in relation to aforesaid case

ohn B Johnson I hav Known

[NOTE.—Affiants should state how they gain a knowledge of the facts to which they testify.]

Hoyt or ailous Burbanks And I hav
him for 35 years And Sence
from the Army he has Been
ng with the Rhumatism
A week Back And A perticular
in the Right Eye
in the years of 1872 And 1873
id John Hoyt was Down
ey Two years with the
atisism on his Bed

Testimony of I Saac Rhoden
Known the said John Hoyt
ous John Burbanks for a Boot
rs And ~~on~~ in about the years
72 And 1873 he was taken Down
d with the Rhumatism
was Down A Boot
years And was ~~Captaing~~
laing for a long time Be fore he
taken Down ~~with~~ with
Back And Sen

e, nor am I co[illegible] prosecution; and [illegible]

credible person.

(Official Signature.)

(Official Character.)

Clerk of the County Court in and for aforesaid County

hat , Esq., who has signed his name to the

nd affidavit was at the time of so doing in and

ate, duly commissioned and sworn; that all his official acts are entitled to full faith and credit, and

unto is genuine.

r hand and seal of office, this day of , 18 .

Clerk of the

e executed before any officer authorized to administer oaths for general purposes. If such officer
f Clerk of Court is not necessary. If no seal is used, then such certificate must be attached.

AFFIDAVIT OF

Filed by

Printed and for sale by J. H. SOULE, Washington, D C